

A Report Prepared For:

USG Corporation 550 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 60661-3676

FEASIBILITY STUDY USG INTERIORS PUYALLUP SITE PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON

December 4, 2013



14432 SE Eastgate Way, Suite 100 Bellevue, Washington 98007 425/519-8300

CDM Smith Project No. 19921.99784

# Table of Contents

Section 1 Int	oduction	
1.1	FS Objectives	1-1
1.2	Location and Description	1-1
1.3	Site History	1-1
Section 2 Rep	medial Investigation Summary	2-1
2.1	Environmental Setting	2-1
	2.1.1 Geology	2-1
	2.1.2 Hydrogeology	2-2
	2.1.3 Surface Water	2-3
	2.1.4 Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction	2-3
2.2	Soil Investigation	
	2.2.1 Description	2-3
	2.2.2 Distribution of Arsenic in Soil	
2.3	Groundwater Investigation	
	2.3.1 Description	
	2.3.2 Distribution of Arsenic in Groundwater	
	Sediment Investigation	
	Arsenic Fate and Transport	
	Drinking Water Supplies	
	' Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation	
	MTCA Cleanup Levels	
2.9	Points of Compliance	
	2.9.1 Soil	
	2.9.2 Groundwater	
	2.9.3 Sediment	
	ntification and Screening of Remedial Technologies	
	General Response Actions, Technologies, and Process Options	
3.2	Screening of Remedial Technologies	
	3.2.1 No Further Action	
	3.2.2 Institutional Controls	
	3.2.3 Monitored Natural Attenuation	
	3.2.4 Containment	
	3.2.5 <i>In-Situ</i> Treatment	
	3.2.6 Groundwater Extraction and Treatment	
	3.2.7 Soil Excavation, Transport, and Disposal	
3.3	Initial Alternatives Screening Summary	3-13
Section 4 Rep	medial Action Alternatives	
4.1	Remedial Goals and Objectives	4-1
4.2	Remedial Technologies Evaluation	4-1
	4.2.1 Minimum Requirements	4-1



		4.2.2 Remedial Technologies Evaluation	2	
	4.3	Description of Remedial Action Alternatives		
		4.3.1 Technical Basis for Determining the Extent of Treatment Area for Soil		
		Solidification	2	
		4.3.2 Remedial Action Alternative 1	3	
		4.3.3 Remedial Action Alternative 2 4-4		
		4.3.4 Remedial Action Alternative 3 4-7		
	4.4	Cost Estimates	7	
Section 5	Deta	iled Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives5-1	1	
		Method of Evaluation		
	5.2	Comparative Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives	2	
	5.3	Cost Disproportionate Analysis		
Section 6	Imp	ementation of the Preferred Alternative6-1	1	
	6.1	Remediate Arsenic in Groundwater	1	
		Soil Solidification		
	6.3	Remediate Sediment in the Puyallup River 6-2	2	
Section 7	Refe	rences	1	

### Tables

Table 1	Development of Draft Cleanup Levels
Table 2	Identification and Screening of Potential Remedial Technologies
Table 3	Remedial Technologies Evaluation
Table 4	Remedial Alternatives Summary
Table 5	Cost Estimate Summary
Table 6	Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives and Disproportionate Cost
	Analysis
Table 7	Disproportionate Cost Analysis

### Figures

Figure 1	Vicinity Map
Figure 2	Site Map and Sample Locations
Figure 3	Conceptual Site Model
Figure 4	Remedial Action Alternative No. 1
Figure 5A	Remedial Action Alternative No. 2A
Figure 5B	Remedial Action Alternative No. 2B
Figure 5C	Remedial Action Alternative No. 2C
Figure 6	Remedial Action Alternative No. 3

### Appendices

RI Tables
RI Figures
Solidification Calculations
Alternative Design Assumptions and Cost Estimates

# Section 1

## Introduction

This document presents the results of the feasibility study (FS) for the USG Interiors (USG) property located at 925 River Road in Puyallup, Washington. The site location is shown on **Figure 1**. This FS was performed to develop, evaluate, and provide recommendations for appropriate alternatives to remediate arsenic contamination in soil, groundwater, and sediment, and to satisfy the requirements of Agreed Order DE 5489 (current Order) between the Washington State Department of the Ecology (Ecology) and USG, under the Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA). The current Order came into effect on June 17, 2008.

## 1.1 FS Objectives

The objectives of this FS are summarized below:

- Develop remedial action objectives (RAOs) to achieve cleanup of the site.
- Screen potential remedial technologies to attain the RAOs.
- Combine remedial technologies to develop remedial action alternatives that address the RAOs.
- Develop conceptual level cost estimates for implementation, operation, and maintenance of the remedial action alternatives.
- Recommend the most appropriate remedial action alternative to implement at the site, based on the criteria in MTCA.

## 1.2 Location and Description

USG's Puyallup property consists of 1.58 acres located between River Road and the Puyallup River in Puyallup, Washington. The southern (paved) portion of the property was formerly occupied by several buildings, but is currently vacant. The northern portion of the property is unpaved. **Figure 2** shows the layout of the property and adjacent properties. The Inter-County River Improvement Right-of-Way (ICRI-ROW), administered by Pierce County Public Works and Utilities, runs between the property and the Puyallup River. A paved bike path is located on the ICRI-ROW and runs along the top of the south bank of the Puyallup River.

USG's property is bordered to the east and west by used car dealerships—Market Place Auto and Bonney Lake Used Cars, respectively. River Road borders USG's property to the south. The extent of the exploration stations shown on **Figure 2** are referred to as the "site" throughout this report, including portions of Bonney Lake Used Cars, the ICRI-ROW, and Market Place Auto in addition to all of USG's property.

## 1.3 Site History

The following description of property and site history is based on CDM Smith's interpretation of historical aerial photographs and information provided to Ecology by USG.



Exactly when commercial activity began at the property is not documented, but aerial photographs show business-related activities on the property by 1961. What appears to be a used car sales business occupied the southern portion of the property. The northern portion of the site at that time contained junk cars. Site use appears to be consistent throughout the remainder of the 1960s.

A February 1971 aerial photograph clearly shows fill being placed on the northern portion of the site. The source of this fill is unknown. Early to mid-1970s aerial photographs show that the northern portion of the property continued to be used as a junk car lot following the filling on the property that occurred circa 1971.

Aerial photographs taken in 1979 show a fence around most of the northern portion of the property; the area inside the fence was filled with junk cars. This fence arrangement is identical to that shown on an April 1982 topographic map of the property. An aerial photograph dated August 1982 shows the northern portion of the property still being used as a junk car lot, but there are noticeably fewer cars than seen in the 1979 aerial photograph.

Prior to 1971 through the early 1970s, industrial waste from USG's Tacoma, Washington plant was used as fill at the site. Because exact dates of these activities are not documented, their association with fill operations observed in the February 1971 aerial photograph cannot be determined.

It is known that from about 1959 to 1973, the USG Tacoma plant used ASARCO slag as a raw material for mineral fiber production. The ASARCO smelter was located on Commencement Bay in Ruston and Tacoma, Washington. It operated from 1890 to 1986 as a smelter of lead and copper ore. The copper ore contained high concentrations of arsenic, as did the slag. Baghouse dust and off-specification product with elevated arsenic concentrations was reportedly used as fill at the Puyallup site.

In the early 1980s, USG became aware of the association between ASARCO slag and arsenic contamination. Subsequently, USG purchased the Puyallup property in October 1982 to facilitate its cleanup. That same year, USG voluntarily approached Ecology to negotiate an administrative process to govern removal of industrial waste fill from the site. USG conducted an assessment in 1983 that characterized site geology and groundwater conditions (Dames & Moore, 1983).

Soil and groundwater cleanup standards had not been established in Washington State at this time. Accordingly, Agreed Order No. DE 84-506 established arsenic cleanup standards of 5 milligrams per liter (mg/L) by the EP Toxicity (leaching) method for soil and 0.5 mg/L for groundwater. Although detailed records have not been located, a March 1985 aerial photograph indicates a source removal action occurred in the spring of 1985. This photograph shows all of the junk cars had been removed and the unpaved (northern) portion of the site appears to have been graded. According to information submitted to Ecology by USG, 25,536 tons of industrial waste fill and underlying soil were removed from the site for off-site disposal. Of this total, approximately 3,500 tons of native soil was removed from the northwest corner of the property because verification samples collected immediately beneath the industrial waste fill did not achieve the soil cleanup standard. This area is termed the contaminant source area, and is located in the vicinity of the P3 (**Figure 2**) well cluster. An August 1985 aerial photograph shows that the site had undergone final grading after completion of the source removal action.

The 1984 Order also required USG to conduct post-cleanup groundwater monitoring. To this end, USG installed three clusters (P1, P2, and P3) of three monitoring wells each (P1-1, P1-2, P1-3, etc.) in May

1985 to assess the lateral and vertical extent of arsenic in groundwater. These monitoring wells are shown on **Figure 2**. Groundwater samples were collected from these wells on a monthly basis.

On April 22, 1987 Ecology issued Consent Order No. 86-S130, which required long-term groundwater sampling. The groundwater cleanup level listed in this Order was 500 micrograms per liter ( $\mu$ g/L). Groundwater sampling continued on a monthly basis for the P2 and P3 well clusters but was dropped for the P1 well cluster.

The Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) was enacted and went into effect in March 1989. MTCA governs state-led environmental cleanups in Washington State. In 1991, Ecology established MTCA 'Method A' arsenic cleanup levels of 20 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) for soil and 5  $\mu$ g/L for groundwater. These MTCA cleanup standards for arsenic did not come into force at the Puyallup site because it was under the cleanup levels established under Order No. 86-S130.

Long-term groundwater sampling performed by USG under Order 86-S130 continued until early 2006. In the last monitoring round conducted in April 2006, arsenic was detected at a concentration of 5,960  $\mu$ g/L at groundwater monitoring well P3-1.

In 2006, Ecology determined that the MTCA Method A groundwater would not be attained in a reasonable time frame by natural attenuation and required that USG conduct a soil and groundwater assessment for arsenic. This assessment showed that arsenic in soil and groundwater exceeded MTCA Method A cleanup standards in the contaminant source area. On March 30, 2007, Ecology sent USG a letter naming USG as a potentially liable party for the release of arsenic at the site. This led to the issuance of the current Order in 2008.

## Section 2

## **Remedial Investigation Summary**

USG conducted an RI at the Puyallup site in 2009 through 2010. Results of the RI are presented in a CDM Smith report prepared for USG (CDM, 2011) and summarized below. All RI tables and figures are shown in **Appendices A** and **B**, respectively.

## 2.1 Environmental Setting

### 2.1.1 Geology

The site is located on the south bank of the lower Puyallup River within the Puyallup valley. Soils in the Puyallup valley consist of alluvium derived from the Puyallup River, underlain by glacial deposits. The Puyallup River alluvial deposits are consistent with alluvial deposits found worldwide and consist of three major types: overbank flood deposits, slack water deposits, and bar accretion deposits. It is important to note that these depositional processes are currently active.

The specific site geology is summarized in geologic cross-section A - A', which is shown on Figure 3 in **Appendix B**. Generalized stratigraphy consists of fill overlying alluvium associated with the Puyallup River.

The fill includes backfill material associated with the former remedial excavation and fill associated with early site development, likely prior to commercial use of the site. The fill extends to depths ranging from 2 to 16 feet below ground surface (bgs) and soil types include poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (SP-SM), poorly graded sand with gravel (SP), and poorly graded gravel (GP). Traces of man-made debris are present within the fill (paper, wood, plastic, metal, brick, and concrete fragments).

The fill is differentiated from alluvium by the presence of man-made debris and angular to subangular gravel. Minor quantities of recently deposited overbank flood deposits (poorly graded sand and silt) overlie fill in the northern portion of the site. This material was deposited during flood events that have occurred after the 1985 source removal action. As shown in the geologic cross-section on Figure 3 in **Appendix B**, alluvium underlies the site to the total depth explored. The alluvium is subdivided into four units based on depositional environment, including:

- Unit A Overbank and point bar deposits
- Unit B Channel and point bar deposits
- Unit C Slack water deposits
- Unit D Overbank deposits

Each of these units is described in more detail below.

### Unit A - Overbank and Point Bar Deposits

This unit extends from the ground surface, or bottom of fill, to an approximate depth of 40 feet bgs. Unit A includes interlayered, fine-grained, poorly graded sand (SP) and well-graded sand (SW) with



minor clay (CL) interbeds up to 6 inches thick. The soils were deposited by the Puyallup River and are exposed in the banks and bed of the river.

#### Unit B - Channel and Point Bar Deposits

This unit consists of gravel (GP, GW, and GW-GM), which represents higher energy deposition in an active river channel. The unit is less than 5 feet thick and underlies Unit A at a depth of approximately 40 feet bgs.

### Unit C – Slack Water Deposits

Unit C consists of a sequence of silty sand (SM) containing wood fragments and organic matter. The presence of increased silt and organic matter indicates deposition in a lower energy slack water environment. The unit is approximately 15 feet thick and extends to total depths ranging from 54 to 61 feet bgs.

#### Unit D – Overbank Deposits

Unit D consists of dense, fine-grained silty sand (SM) and poorly graded sand with silt (SP-SM). The soil contains minor sub-horizontal laminations. The fine-grained sand and higher silt content indicate deposition in a lower energy environment such as overbank deposits distal to an active river channel. Unit D underlies Unit C and the total depth is not known.

### 2.1.2 Hydrogeology

Groundwater occurs under unconfined conditions at the site. The sands and gravels of Units A and B form the primary aquifer at the site and the lower permeability soils of Units C and D may act as a local aquitard, limiting downward vertical flow. During Remedial Investigation drilling, groundwater was first encountered at depths ranging from 10 to 18 feet bgs. Groundwater levels measured at the monitoring wells are listed in **Appendix A**.

The hydraulic conductivity of the shallow aquifer (Unit A) ranges from 80 to 120 feet/day, based on an estimate using the Hazen (1911) method and the grain size distribution results for a representative soil sample collected from this aquifer.

A groundwater elevation contour map for the shallow aquifer, based on November 10, 2009 depth to groundwater measurements, is shown on Figure 4 in **Appendix B**. The groundwater elevation contours indicate groundwater flows to the north. The horizontal hydraulic gradient ranges from 0.006 foot/foot in the south and central part of the site (between monitoring wells RRN and P3-1), flattening to approximately 0.004 foot/foot in the northern part of the site between well P3-1 and the bank of the Puyallup River.

The vertical hydraulic gradient was calculated at the P2-1 to P2-3, P3-1 to P3-3, MW4S to MW4D, and MW6S to MW6D well clusters. The vertical gradients were calculated by dividing the head differential between the shallow and deeper well by the vertical distance between screen midpoints. The results indicate an upward vertical hydraulic gradient of 0.005 foot/foot between wells MW4S and MW4D and 0.0006 foot/foot between MW6S and MW6D, indicating upward groundwater flow from the deeper portion of the aquifer (Unit B) toward the shallow portion of the aquifer near the discharge point at the Puyallup River. A slight downward vertical gradient in the uppermost portion of the aquifer (Unit A) was calculated at the P2-1 and P3-1 well clusters.

The average linear velocity of groundwater flow in the shallow aquifer is estimated to range from 1 to 2 feet/day based on the range of hydraulic conductivities and horizontal hydraulic gradients determined for the site. An effective porosity of 0.32 was assumed for the velocity measurement.

### 2.1.3 Surface Water

The Puyallup River extends 54 miles, flowing in a northwest direction from its glacial source on the southwestern slopes of Mt. Rainier and discharging into Commencement Bay adjacent to the City of Tacoma. The river and its tributaries drain an area of about 1,000 square miles in Pierce County and southern King County. The portion of the river adjacent to the site and near the city of Puyallup, approximately 8 miles upstream from Commencement Bay, is characterized by water flows that average 6,926 cubic feet per second (ft<sup>3</sup>/s) and range from 597 to 40,700 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; the median discharge is just under 3,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (USGS, 2008). Three dams built in the early to mid-1900s are located upstream of the site, and discharge at the reach of the river adjacent to the site is largely controlled by the operation of these dams.

The site falls within the lower Puyallup River valley and the 500-year Lower Puyallup floodplain as determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency in 2007. Recently, Pierce County commissioned a flood protection investigation of the lower Puyallup River extending from its mouth to the Meridian Street Bridge in Puyallup and upstream of the site. Levees run the entire length of both banks of the river in this study area (Tetra Tech, 2008). Despite the flood control levees located along the bank of the Puyallup River, occasional overbank flooding occurs during the winter months.

Sediment conditions of the lower Puyallup River were characterized as part of a study commissioned by Pierce County (Tetra Tech, 2008). The study determined that a wide range of particle sizes are found in the Puyallup River. Coarser substrates (gravel and cobble) dominate the Puyallup River sediment upstream of its confluence with the White River and finer material (sands, silts, and clays) dominantly occur downstream of this confluence.

In the upper 3 miles of the study area, sediments collected from the river thalweg (the central, deepest part of the channel) are characterized as consisting of both poorly graded fine sand and poorly graded gravel (Tetra Tech, 2008). Most of the estimates of suspended sediment load at the USGS City of Puyallup gauge range from 100 to 1,000 tons/day (Tetra Tech, 2008). The area of the Puyallup River adjacent to the site is expected to have no or minimal sediment deposition (Tetra Tech, 2008).

### 2.1.4 Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction

Under normal hydraulic conditions, the Puyallup River is a gaining stream, meaning groundwater from the site discharges to the river. This relationship is reversed during periods of overbank flooding (which occurs occasionally in the winter), but this condition is transitory.

## 2.2 Soil Investigation

### 2.2.1 Description

A total of 45 surface soil samples were collected from a roughly 50-foot offset grid to characterize arsenic concentrations in surface soil. **Figure 2** shows the location of the surface soil samples. Samples were analyzed for total arsenic by field portable x-ray fluorescence (XRF) and/or laboratory methods.

Twenty-six soil borings arrayed on a 100-foot offset grid were advanced using direct push technology (DPT) to depths ranging from 16 feet to 68 feet bgs to characterize the lateral and vertical extent of



arsenic. The boring locations are shown on **Figure 2**. At each boring drilled in 2009, soil samples were collected at approximate 2-foot depth intervals from the ground surface to approximately 16 feet bgs for field XRF analysis of arsenic. In 2010, soil samples were collected at approximate 2-foot intervals from the ground surface to a depth at which XRF results were less than 20 parts per million (ppm) total arsenic.

In 2009, three of the borings—designated A4, C4, and E4—were extended to depths of up to 68 feet bgs for stratigraphic control at the site. Soil samples deeper than 16 feet bgs at these borings were collected only for geologic characterization. During the 2010 field investigation, seven borings that had been drilled in 2009—B5, C3, C4, C6, C8, D3, and E2—were extended up to 36 feet bgs to characterize deeper arsenic concentrations. The borings drilled in 2010 were appended with the letter D (i.e., B5D) to differentiate them from borings drilled in 2009 (**Figure 2**).

### 2.2.2 Distribution of Arsenic in Soil

The distribution of residual arsenic in soil was investigated during the 2006 subsurface assessment and the RI conducted in 2009 through 2010. Arsenic soil data from both the assessment and RI are tabulated in **Appendix A** and shown graphically in isocontour plots prepared for the RI Report and provided in **Appendix B**.

To help understand the distribution of arsenic in soil, it is helpful to refer to selected RI figures provided in **Appendix B**:

- Figure 3, Geologic Cross Section
- Figure 5, Arsenic in Soil at the Ground Surface
- Figure 6, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 32 to 30
- <u>Figure 7</u>, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 30 to 28
- Figure 8, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 28 to 26
- Figure 9, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 26 to 24
- Figure 10, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 24 to 22
- Figure 11, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 22 to 20
- Figure 12, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 20 to 18
- Figure 13, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 18 to 16
- Figure 14, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 16 to 14
- Figure 15, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 14 to 12
- <u>Figure 16</u>, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 12 to 10
- <u>Figure 17</u>, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 10 to 8
- Figure 18, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 8 to 6

- Figure 19, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 6 to 4
- <u>Figure 20</u>, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 4 to 2
- Figure 21, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 2 to 0
- Figure 22, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL 0 to -2
- Figure 23, Total Arsenic in Soil From EL -2 to -4

Arsenic data shown in the isocontour plots in the figures listed above show the effects of the historical remedial action. Arsenic concentrations are generally low—typically less than 20 mg/kg—across the site at ground surface and in vicinity of the P3 well cluster at the 32 to 30 and 30 to 28-foot elevation intervals as shown in Figures 5, 6, and 7 in **Appendix B**. This likely represents low arsenic concentrations in fill imported and placed over a broad area after the 1985 remedial action, and recent (post-1985) deposition from overbank flooding. Between elevations 28 to 26 feet (**Appendix B** - Figure 8), arsenic concentrations are lower in the vicinity of the P3 well cluster than they are to the southwest. A similar picture emerges between elevations 26 to 24 feet (**Appendix B** - Figure 9), where arsenic concentrations are higher to the west and southwest than they are at the P3 well cluster.

Arsenic isocontours change dramatically in the 24 to 22-foot and 22 to 20-foot elevation intervals as shown in Figures 10 and 11 in **Appendix B**, where the highest arsenic concentrations are near the P3 well cluster. These data indicate that soil excavation in 1985 was focused on the northwest corner of property and that it reached approximately 8 to 10 feet below the current grade at its deepest.

Also note that the arsenic concentrations shown in Figure 12 (elevations 20 to 18 feet) through Figure 23 (elevations -2 to -4 feet) in **Appendix B** are from saturated soil samples collected below the water table. The shift of arsenic soil concentrations to the north of the P3 well cluster shown in Figure 12 in **Appendix B** likely represents transport of dissolved arsenic by groundwater, and subsequent adsorption or precipitation of this arsenic. Also note that the soil sample with the highest arsenic concentration (D3 at 12 feet bgs) is below the water table.

### 2.3 Groundwater Investigation

### 2.3.1 Description

Six new groundwater monitoring wells were installed in 2009 and four new wells were installed in 2010 at locations shown on Figure 2. All new monitoring wells were screened near the water table except MW4D and MW6D, which were screened in a deeper gravel unit within the aquifer (Unit B). The purpose of the shallow monitoring wells was to evaluate the extent of arsenic dissolved in groundwater and determine groundwater flow direction and hydraulic gradient. The purpose of the deeper monitoring wells (MW4D and MW6D) was to evaluate the vertical extent of arsenic groundwater downgradient of the P3 well cluster. Groundwater samples were collected from each well for dissolved arsenic analysis. Selected groundwater samples were analyzed for other metals, arsenic speciation, and conventional parameters (e.g., alkalinity, carbonate, chloride, sulfate, total organic carbon, etc.).

### 2.3.2 Distribution of Arsenic in Groundwater

The distribution of dissolved total arsenic in groundwater at the site is shown on Figure 24 in **Appendix B**. The highest arsenic concentrations were detected in the area focused around the P3 well cluster. A maximum dissolved arsenic concentration of 6,100  $\mu$ g/L was detected in monitoring well P3-1, the shallowest well in the P3 well cluster.

Arsenic concentrations attenuate by nearly an order of magnitude between P3-1 and MW-6S (a distance of 135 feet), adjacent to the Puyallup River. Arsenic concentrations also attenuate with depth. This is illustrated in the P3 well cluster where arsenic was detected at 6,100  $\mu$ g/L in shallow well P3-1, at 420  $\mu$ g/L in mid-level well P3-2, and at 2  $\mu$ g/L in P3-3, the deepest well in the P3 cluster. The vertical distance between the P3-1 and P3-3 screened intervals is approximately 10 feet.

## 2.4 Sediment Investigation

A bathymetric survey of the Puyallup River and topographic survey of the adjacent bank were completed in 2009. Elevation contours are shown in **Figure 2**. These surveys were performed to define the geometry of the zone where site groundwater discharged to the Puyallup River and assist in selecting sediment sample locations.

Four sediment samples (SED1, SED2, SED3, and SED4) were collected in 2009 and another five sediment samples (SED5, SED6, SED7, SED8, and SED9) were collected in 2010. Sample locations are shown on **Figure 2**. Samples SED1 through SED4 were collected from the river bank or river bottom at a depth of 2.5 feet below the surface of the Puyallup River. This depth was selected to correspond to the upper portion of the groundwater discharge zone, where the highest concentrations of arsenic were detected in groundwater at the P3 and P2 well clusters. Samples SED5 through SED9 were collected from the river bank or river bottom at varying depths. These sample locations were selected to further characterize arsenic concentrations on the bank and into the Puyallup River. The 2009 samples were analyzed for total arsenic by laboratory methods and the 2010 samples were analyzed for total arsenic by field XRF methods.

Arsenic concentrations in two of the nine sediment samples (SED3 and SED5) exceeded the Sediment Management Standards (WAC Chapter 173-204) freshwater sediment cleanup screening level of 120 mg/kg. The sediment cleanup screening level is the level established for minor adverse effects to the benthic community. Arsenic concentrations in three of the nine sediment samples (SED3, SED4, and SED5) exceeded the Sediment Management Standards freshwater sediment cleanup objective of 14 mg/kg, which is the no adverse effects level for the benthic community. These three samples are located along the river bank.

## 2.5 Arsenic Fate and Transport

Arsenic fate and transport at this location was developed from our understanding of the environmental history of the site, data collected during the RI, arsenic geochemistry, bench-scale testing, and geochemical modeling performed using site-specific data. The results of geochemical modeling are presented in the RI (CDM, 2011), while the bench-scale study results are presented in the supplemental bench-scale treatability report (CDM Smith, 2013).

Industrial waste fill that served as the original source of arsenic at the site was removed in 1985, along with some of the impacted native soil in the contaminant source area. However, RI soil data indicate that not all of the arsenic-impacted soil in the vadose zone was removed in 1985, and this impacted

soil serves as an ongoing source of groundwater contamination at the site, driven by precipitation infiltrating through this arsenic-impacted soil.

Elevated arsenic concentrations occur in soil from ground surface and extend to at least 0 feet MSL as shown on **Appendix B** (Figures 7 through 21). The base elevation vadose zone (i.e., top of the water table) varies seasonally. For purposes of this FS, the base of the vadose zone in the contaminant source area during the dry season is at 20 feet MSL. Elevated arsenic concentrations in soil in the saturated zone (i.e., below elevation 20 feet MSL) extend to the north of the contaminant source area. The arsenic contamination identified in soil within the saturated zone is interpreted to have leached out of the overlying material, transported downgradient by groundwater flow, and then adsorbed to soil or precipitated out of solution. This is evident in Figure 12 (elevation 20 to elevation 18) in **Appendix B**, where a "plume-like" distribution of elevated arsenic concentrations in soil is shown hydraulically downgradient of the contaminant source area.

**Appendix B** includes groundwater isocontour plots for key geochemical indicators such as arsenite and arsenate, dissolved iron, redox potential, and total organic carbon (TOC). Arsenic fate and transport at the site are summarized below:

- Arsenic in the contaminant source area (P3-1, P3-2, MW2) is found predominantly in the oxidized arsenate (As V) form.
- Elsewhere in the plume, arsenic exists predominantly in the reduced arsenite (As III) form. Over time, arsenite is predicted to oxidize to the less mobile arsenate form.
- Iron and arsenic concentrations in groundwater at the site are likely controlled geochemically by ferric oxyhydroxides, the mineral scorodite, and green rust phases. This interpretation is based on electron microprobe analyses and site-specific geochemical modeling performed for the RI and supplemental bench-scale treatability study.
- Redox conditions at the site are not in equilibrium with arsenic, dissolved oxygen, or TOC due to the presence of a redox gradient.
- Arsenic transport in groundwater is significantly slower than the groundwater velocity, resulting in long travel times for arsenic to migrate downgradient from the contaminant source area. This is a result of adsorption of arsenic to the surfaces of iron-bearing minerals and coprecipitation with iron oxyhydroxides, which retards the transport of arsenic relative to groundwater.
- Arsenic is elevated in Puyallup River sediment downgradient of the contaminant source. This indicates that dissolved arsenic is transported to the river by groundwater flow. Dissolved arsenic then precipitates onto sediment upon coming in contact with the oxygenated surface water.

## 2.6 Drinking Water Supplies

Elevated arsenic concentrations in site groundwater do not pose a threat to the drinking water supplies of the City of Puyallup. The City of Puyallup currently obtains drinking water from two springs, from five deep wells, and from an intertie with the City of Tacoma. Salmon Springs is located northeast of the City of Sumner, which is located east of Puyallup, and provides approximately 59% of Puyallup's water supply. Well No. 27 is located in the southwest quadrant of the city and provides



approximately 18% of the city's water. Maplewood Springs, also located in the southwest, provides approximately 14% of the city's water. Four wells, known as Wells No. 13, 17, 33, and 43, supply approximately 8% of Puyallup's water. Less than 1% of the city's water is provided by the City of Tacoma.

The Puyallup site is located in the northwest quadrant of the city. The closest production well is Well No. 17, which is located approximately 2,160 feet north of the Puyallup site (approximately 0.4 mile). The Puyallup site is located outside the wellhead protection zone defined for this well (Gray & Osborne, Inc., 2011). In addition, this well is completed in the regional confined aquifer and hydraulically separated from the alluvium (well depth of 884 feet bgs). It is the deepest well in the City of Puyallup's production well network.

## 2.7 Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation

A simplified terrestrial ecological evaluation (TEE) was conducted during the RI to assess the potential risk of exposure to wildlife from arsenic in soil. The simplified TEE exposure analysis concluded that there is a risk of exposure to terrestrial wildlife. However, the site is relatively disturbed and there is significantly less than 10 acres of native vegetation within the property boundaries and within 500 feet of the site. While the site is adjacent to a narrow band of public land at the top of the river bank, the area includes a paved public walking path and contains limited habitat values.

### 2.8 MTCA Cleanup Levels

MTCA, administered by Ecology (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 173-340), establishes cleanup levels at contaminated sites. This section discusses cleanup levels and points of compliance. A cleanup level is the concentration of a particular hazardous substance that is considered a threat to human health or the environment. Points of compliance designate the location at a site where the cleanup level must be met.

Under MTCA, cleanup levels that are protective of human health may be established under Method A, B, or C, as applicable. Method A provides tables of cleanup levels for 25 to 30 of the most common hazardous substances, including arsenic, found in soil and groundwater. Method A cleanup levels are available for both unrestricted and industrial land uses.

Cleanup levels under Method B are based on unrestrictive land uses and established using applicable state and federal laws and risk-based concentrations calculated using the equations specified in the regulations. Method C is similar to Method B, but cleanup levels are based on less stringent exposure assumptions and the lifetime cancer risk for carcinogens is set at 1 in 100,000 instead of 1 in 1,000,000.

Use of Method C is limited to industrial sites where Method A or B cleanup levels are lower than technically possible, or when attainment of those levels may result in a significantly greater overall threat to human health and the environment. Method C requires that all practical methods of treatment have been used and institutional controls are in place. Natural background concentrations and the practical quantitation limit (PQL) are also considered when establishing Method A, B, or C cleanup levels.

In addition to consideration of human health impacts, Methods A and B must account for potential terrestrial or aquatic ecological impacts unless it can be demonstrated that such impacts are not a

concern at the site. The FS evaluates whether a site-specific TEE is warranted. If a site-specific TEE is not performed, the contaminant concentrations provided in Table 749-2 of WAC 173-340 may be used to provide cleanup levels for the Remedial Investigation and cleanup process. Pursuant to WAC 173-340-7492 and the values listed in Table 749-2, an arsenic (+3) cleanup level of 20 mg/kg to a depth of 6 feet with institutional controls or a depth of 15 feet without institutional controls would be protective of terrestrial wildlife.

Determination of environmental effects on aquatic life may be determined from a literature search or whole effluent toxicity (WET) test (bioassay testing). Bioassay testing was not conducted for this site. Freshwater sediment cleanup screening levels and sediment cleanup objectives for protection of the benthic community are established in the Sediment Management Standards (WAC 173-204). The freshwater sediment cleanup screening level for arsenic is 120 mg/kg, which is the concentration that minor adverse effects are expected to the benthic community. The freshwater sediment cleanup objective is 14 mg/kg, which is the concentration that no adverse effects are expected to the benthic community.

Because of the site's proximity to the Puyallup River, surface water quality standards must also be considered when establishing cleanup levels. Method A surface water quality standards generally refer back to the water quality standards in WAC 173-201A. Method B and C values based on human health protection can be calculated from standard calculations in MTCA.

The state-designated uses of the Puyallup River, as identified in WAC 173-201A Table 602 – Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resources Inventory Area, are:

- Aquatic Life Uses core summer salmonid habitat
- Recreation Uses primary contact
- Water Supply Uses domestic water, industrial water, agricultural water, and stock water
- Wildlife habitat and harvesting
- Commerce, navigation and boating
- Aesthetic values

Review of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) provided by Ecology for surface water in its Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations (CLARC) database indicates that criteria based on human health are the most stringent criteria and would be the driver for cleanup. Ecology guidance indicates that if surface water is classified as suitable for use as a domestic water supply under state law, the cleanup level must be at least as stringent as the potable groundwater cleanup level established under WAC 173-340-720 to protect drinking water beneficial uses.

The MTCA Method A groundwater cleanup level for arsenic is 5  $\mu$ g/L. This value is based on natural background concentrations for Washington State in accordance with WAC 173-340-720 and would be applicable to surface water.

## 2.9 Points of Compliance

This subsection discusses points of compliance for soil, groundwater, and sediment. The principal threat to receptors is posed by residual arsenic in soil leaching to groundwater. Dissolved arsenic is



then transported via the groundwater pathway to Puyallup River surface water and sediment. Water supply for the site and surrounding area is supplied by deep groundwater supply wells hydraulically separated from the alluvium and from springs located a significant distance from the site. Therefore, impacted groundwater from the site does not pose an imminent threat to human health via the drinking water pathway.

**Table 1** summarizes cleanup levels for arsenic relevant to the site based on affected media and protection of the various receptors of concern. **Figure 3** is a conceptual site model showing potential contaminant source and exposure routes and potential human receptors.

### 2.9.1 Soil

MTCA (WAC 173-340-740(6)(d)) indicates that the point of compliance for maximum depth of soil cleanup levels based on human exposure via direct contact is 15 feet bgs. An institutional control is not necessary if soil contamination is deeper than this since it is considered that this depth represents a reasonable estimate of the maximum depth at which soil could be excavated and distributed to the surface. For sites with soil contamination at shallower depths, Ecology may grant a site-specific conditional point of compliance as long as institutional controls (e.g., environmental covenant) are implemented.

The point of compliance for protection of human health via direct contact for the site is 15 feet bgs.

### 2.9.2 Groundwater

The point of compliance is the point(s) where the groundwater cleanup levels have been established. The standard point of compliance is throughout the site, both vertically and horizontally throughout the aquifer.

A conditional point of compliance may be used where it can be demonstrated that it is not practical to meet the cleanup level throughout the site. A conditional point of compliance cannot be outside of the property boundary except under three specific situations. One of these situations includes properties, such as the subject property, that abut surface water. Ecology may approve of a conditional point of compliance that is located within the surface water as close as technically possible to the point(s) where the groundwater flows into the surface water subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Contaminated groundwater is entering the surface water and will continue to do so after implementation of the selected cleanup action.
- 2) It is not practicable to meet the cleanup standard at a point within the groundwater before entering the surface water within a reasonable restoration time frame.
- 3) Use of a mixing zone to demonstrate compliance with surface water cleanup levels is not allowed.
- 4) Groundwater discharges shall be provided with all known available and reasonable methods of treatment prior to discharge to the surface waters.
- 5) Groundwater discharges shall not result in exceedances of sediment quality standards.

- 6) Groundwater and surface water monitoring shall be conducted to assess the long-term performance of the selected cleanup action, including potential bioaccumulation problems resulting from surface water concentrations below method detection limits.
- 7) A notice of the proposal shall be mailed to the natural resources trustees, the Washington State Department of Natural Resources, and the United States Army Corps of Engineers.

### 2.9.3 Sediment

Groundwater from the site discharges into a cut-bank reach of the Puyallup River that has been stabilized with riprap. The river bank and bed in the area of groundwater discharge are subject to strong erosive forces. Sediment in the geologic sense (solid material settling out of suspension in water) doesn't really occur at the site. For purposes of this FS, sediment refers to soil in the river bank that is subject to groundwater discharge from the site. No arsenic was detected in sediment samples collected from the river bed.

## Section 3

# Identification and Screening of Remedial Technologies

This section documents the initial steps required to:

- Develop and screen remediation options for contaminated site soil, groundwater, and sediment.
- Identify general response actions.
- Screen viable technology types to remediate contaminated soil and groundwater.
- Comply with MTCA requirements.

Remedial technologies that are carried forward into the detailed description of selected technology alternatives (Section 4) are also summarized.

### 3.1 General Response Actions, Technologies, and Process Options

General response actions are broad classes of actions that may satisfy MTCA requirements for the site. General response action categories for the site are assembled based on the nature and extent of contamination, as described in Section 2. General response actions considered applicable to the arsenic contamination found at the site include treatment, containment, excavation, extraction, disposal, institutional controls, or a combination of these categories. The seven general response actions include the following:

- No Further Action
- Institutional Controls
- Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)
- Containment
- In-situ Treatment (soil and groundwater)
- Groundwater Pumping and Treatment
- Excavation and Off-site Disposal

Specific remedial technologies and process options potentially applicable to the site have been identified within the general response actions listed above. These technologies are summarized in **Table 2**. The following subsections further describe, discuss, and evaluate each technology and its applicability to metals contamination in soil and groundwater at the site.



## 3.2 Screening of Remedial Technologies

This subsection describes screening and evaluation of potential technology types for remediating contaminated soil and groundwater at the site. **Table 2** summarizes this screening and evaluation process.

Screening and evaluation of remedial technologies and related process options are based on the type, distribution, and volume of arsenic found in soil and groundwater at the site and on the MTCA requirements discussed in Section 2. Technology types were identified for each general response action. One or more process options were identified for each technology and then each was reviewed against site-specific conditions and evaluated based on three preliminary criteria: effectiveness, implementability, and relative cost. The basis for applying each of these three criteria to evaluate an individual technology process option is described below.

**Effectiveness Evaluation**: This evaluation focused on the potential effectiveness of each process option in remediating the contaminated soil and groundwater and in meeting the MTCA requirements. Specific information considered included types and levels of contamination, volume and areal extent of contaminated soil and groundwater, and time required to achieve remediation goals. Each process option was classified as being effective, limited, or not effective.

**Implementability Evaluation**: This evaluation rated the relative degree of technical execution and feasibility of implementing the process option. Aspects considered included any substantive requirements of potential permits for actions; availability of treatment, storage, and disposal services; space constraints of the property and location of the Puyallup River; and availability of necessary equipment and skilled workers to implement the technology. The implementability of each process option was classified as easy, moderately difficult, difficult, or not implementable.

**Cost Evaluation**: Cost evaluation was based on engineering judgment, and each process option was evaluated relative to other process options of the same technology type. Both capital and operating costs were considered. The cost of each process option was classified as none, low, moderate, high, or very high.

The following subsections further describe and summarize the screening results for each general response action.

### 3.2.1 No Further Action

No Further Action implies that no remedial action will be conducted on the site. The site is allowed to continue in its current state, and no future actions are conducted to remove or remediate the contamination. No access restrictions are put into place, and no deed restrictions are placed on the site. The No Further Action response provides a baseline for comparison to other remedial response actions.

**Effectiveness**: The No Further Action option is not effective to remediate contaminated soil and groundwater at this site or meet MTCA requirements.

**Implementability**: The No Further Action option is easy to implement technically because it does not require any actions to be taken. Administrative implementability is not evaluated in this FS.

**Cost**: There are no construction or operation and maintenance costs associated with the No Further Action option because no actions are taken and no site monitoring is conducted.

**Screening Summary**: The No Further Action option will not achieve MTCA requirements and is not acceptable under MTCA, so it is not retained for further evaluation.

### 3.2.2 Institutional Controls

Institutional controls are non-engineering measures, such as administrative or legal controls, that help minimize the potential for human exposure to contamination and/or protect the integrity of a remedy by limiting land or resource use. Washington defines institutional controls under WAC 173-340-440 as measures undertaken to limit or prohibit activities that may interfere with the integrity of an interim action or cleanup action or that may result in exposure to hazardous substances at a site. These institutional controls may include:

- Physical measures such as fences.
- Restrictions such as limitations on the use of property.
- Maintenance requirements for engineered controls such as inspection and repair of monitoring wells, treatment systems, or groundwater pumping systems.
- Educational programs such as signs, postings, public notices, health advisories, mailings, and similar measures that educate the public about site contamination and ways to limit exposure.
- Financial assurances.

**Effectiveness**: Institutional controls can be effective at managing human exposure to contaminated soil and groundwater; however, they do nothing to reduce existing contaminant concentrations. The effectiveness of institutional controls depends on the mechanisms used and the durability of the institutional control. The need for human actions to implement and maintain the controls makes them less reliable than engineering controls. Overall, institutional controls are considered to have limited effectiveness except minimizing human exposure.

Implementability: Institutional controls are typically easy to implement.

**Cost**: Institutional controls are usually low cost.

**Screening Summary**: Institutional controls alone may not achieve MTCA requirements; however, when used in conjunction with other remedies, it can improve overall protectiveness. Therefore, institutional controls are retained.

### 3.2.3 Monitored Natural Attenuation

MNA refers to the reliance on natural attenuation processes to achieve site-specific remedial objectives within a timeframe that is reasonable compared to other more active methods (EPA, 1999). The processes, under favorable conditions, act without human intervention to reduce the mass, toxicity, mobility, volume, or concentration of contaminants in soil or groundwater. *In-situ* processes for metals include dispersion, dilution, sorption, precipitation, co-precipitation, and the chemical or biological stabilization or transformation of contaminants. Ecology expects that natural attenuation of hazardous substances may be appropriate at sites where:



- Source control (including removal and/or treatment of hazardous substances) has been conducted to the maximum extent practicable.
- Leaving contaminants on-site during the restoration time frame does not pose an unacceptable threat to human health or the environment.
- There is evidence that naturally occurring adsorption, precipitation, biodegradation, or chemical degradation is occurring and will continue to occur at a reasonable rate at the site.
- Appropriate monitoring requirements are conducted to ensure that the natural attenuation process is taking place and that human health and the environment are protected.

**Effectiveness**: The effectiveness of MNA at the site depends on site conditions such as source strength and persistence, soil adsorption capacity, soil and groundwater chemistry, pH, temperature, and oxidation-reduction potential. MNA can be effective at decreasing arsenic concentrations in groundwater when combined with source control measures and under certain geochemical conditions.

**Implementability**: Implementation of MNA as a remediation technology entails a groundwater monitoring program to provide data to evaluate attenuation rates and monitor plume extent. A monitoring well network exists at the site to adequately monitor natural attenuation. Equipment and methods to sample and analyze groundwater are readily available. Therefore, MNA is easy to implement.

**Cost**: Costs to implement and maintain a groundwater monitoring program to monitor natural attenuation are low to moderate, depending on the number of wells sampled and frequency and duration of sampling.

**Screening Summary**: MNA may be able to achieve MTCA requirements, and can improve overall protectiveness when used in conjunction with other remedies. MNA is typically used in conjunction with contaminant source control measures, where it will share the role of compliance monitoring. MNA will be retained for consideration, but not as a stand-alone remedy.

### 3.2.4 Containment

Containment serves two functions: 1) to isolate contaminated soil or groundwater to reduce the possibility of exposure by direct contact, and 2) to control or reduce migration of the contaminated materials into the surrounding environment. Containment actions for contaminated groundwater typically include horizontal or vertical barriers or hydraulic gradient controls.

### Capping

The impacted area of the site is not paved and is subject to seasonal overbank flooding from the Puyallup River. An impermeable liner may be more suitable for the site and easier to implement than an asphalt cap. Containment actions typically involve an engineered cap to block a contaminant migration pathway such as the precipitation-to-soil pathway. The Puyallup site is atypical in that infiltrating precipitation will promote oxidizing groundwater conditions and decrease arsenic mobility.

**Effectiveness**: A liner at the site could reduce the infiltration of precipitation to soil and groundwater, especially at the contaminant source area, which is currently unpaved. However, arsenic fate and

transport modeling indicates that oxidizing groundwater conditions at the site currently limit the mobility and transport of arsenic. Installing a liner over the contaminant source area might lead to more reducing conditions within the aquifer and increased arsenic mobility. Accordingly, installing a cap at the site would need to be approached cautiously.

**Implementability**: Capping is considered a standard construction practice and installing a liner could be moderately difficult to accomplish while providing for drainage in this low area. Equipment and construction methods associated with capping are readily available, and design methods and requirements are well understood.

**Cost**: A permeable cap for the site source areas would have moderate construction and low maintenance costs.

**Screening Summary**: This option is retained. Partial capping with an impermeable liner might be a component of a long-term remedy lf implemented properly.

#### **Vertical Barriers**

Vertical barriers are physical containment methods used to contain contaminated groundwater or direct its flow. Vertical barriers include slurry walls or curtains. At the Puyallup site, these types of vertical barriers would be used to direct the flow of contaminated groundwater toward an *in-situ* treatment wall in a "funnel and gate" arrangement.

The vertical barrier technology evaluated for this site is a slurry wall. Most slurry walls are constructed of a mixture of soil, bentonite, and water. The bentonite slurry is used primarily for wall stabilization during trench excavation. A soil-bentonite backfill material is then placed into the trench (displacing the slurry) to create the cutoff wall.

Walls of this composition provide a barrier with low permeability (typically 10<sup>-7</sup> centimeters per second) and chemical resistance at low cost. Other wall compositions such as cement/bentonite, pozzolan/bentonite, attapulgite, organically modified bentonite, or slurry/geomembrane composite may be used if greater structural strength is required or if chemical incompatibilities between bentonite and site contaminants exist. Other critical factors include acceptability of site soil for use in backfill, trench stability, chemical compatibility, available work area, water availability, longevity, and availability of off-site backfill materials (if required).

Slurry walls can be constructed at depths up to 100 feet and are generally 2 to 4 feet thick. The most effective application of a slurry wall for site remediation or pollution control is to base (or key) the slurry wall 2 to 3 feet into a low-permeability layer such as clay or bedrock. This keying in provides an effective foundation with minimum potential for leakage of contaminated groundwater under the slurry wall.

**Effectiveness**: To be effective at the site, a vertical groundwater barrier would need to adequately reduce the rate of contaminated groundwater flow. This may require keying the barrier into the top of Unit C, which underlies the shallow aquifer, and may serve as a local aquitard. In addition, the use of slurry walls without a gate or hydraulic controls (such as pump-and-treat) would likely result in higher groundwater elevations behind the wall and sharp hydraulic gradients across the walls. Higher groundwater levels could saturate arsenic-impacted soils currently within the vadose zone, while a high gradient would put pressure on the walls and possibly affect their integrity.



**Implementability**: Groundwater containment can be difficult to achieve; however, these actions have been successfully implemented at other similar sites. A slurry wall depth of between 50 to 60 feet (the approximate depth of the aquitard) is within the normal range for excavation equipment used for constructing slurry walls. Groundwater containment using a vertical barrier such as a slurry wall is ranked as moderately difficult to implement.

**Cost**: A vertical groundwater barrier using a slurry wall at the site would have a moderate to high cost to construct. Maintenance costs of vertical groundwater barriers are considered low.

**Screening Summary**: Vertical groundwater containment using a slurry wall could improve overall protectiveness when used in conjunction with other remedies. Therefore, although a vertical groundwater barrier is not considered as a primary remedial method, it is retained as part of a funnel and gate remedy.

### **Hydraulic Containment**

Hydraulic containment can be used to prevent the groundwater plume from impacting Puyallup River surface water and sediment. Typically, hydraulic containment includes using pumping wells, French drains, or extraction trenches to create hydraulic sinks that collect contaminated groundwater and reduce further migration. Hydraulic containment would require water treatment prior to on- or off-site disposal or reintroduction (see Section 3.2.6 for additional discussion of pump-and-treat technologies).

**Effectiveness**: Hydraulic containment via conventional extraction methods is expected to be effective at reducing arsenic contaminant migration in groundwater, but does not remediate contaminated soil in source areas. Some reduction in source area contaminant mass would be achieved by this approach since hydraulic containment requires the removal of contaminated groundwater; however, containment by itself would not remediate source areas to achieve groundwater standards in a reasonable timeframe. Hydraulic containment would be difficult to attain with extraction wells close to the Puyallup River. The river would act as a recharge boundary and affect the ability of the extraction wells to capture water from the plume.

**Implementability**: Equipment and construction methods associated with conventional hydraulic containment are readily available, and design methods and requirements are well understood. Pumpand-treat systems can be difficult to maintain and are prone to fouling. Iron fouling of the extraction wells would be a concern because a likely component for treating the arsenic plume would include injection of ferrous sulfate. Hydraulic containment is lost when components fail or are shut down for maintenance. The location of the potential extraction well network is in an area prone to overbank flooding. Submersion of the electronic pump controls is expected to be problematic. Therefore, hydraulic containment is ranked as difficult to implement.

**Cost**: The cost of groundwater containment at the site is ranked moderate to high when considering long-term operations and maintenance costs.

**Screening Summary**: Hydraulic containment is not retained due the proximately of the Puyallup River as a recharge boundary, and potential maintenance problems caused by overbank flooding and treatment of the arsenic plume using ferrous iron.

### 3.2.5 In-Situ Treatment

*In-situ* treatment consists of actions that treat contaminants in place and covers a broad range of technologies that include treatment of both soil and groundwater. Methods of *in-situ* chemical treatment generally involve adding reagents to the subsurface (via injection and deep mixing or treatment walls) that facilitate chemical stabilization or immobilization. *In situ* treatment can be applied to vadose zone soil and groundwater.

### Vadose Zone Soil

*In situ* treatment of contaminated soil includes vitrification, soil flushing, chemical stabilization, and solidification. Vitrification solidifies the soil matrix by high temperatures created using electric current. *In-situ* treatment methods to separate and remove contaminants include soil flushing or electrokinetic separation. Soil flushing involves introducing mixtures of water, acids, chemical surfactants, or cosolvents into the subsurface to strip or dissolve contaminants and then remove them through groundwater extraction. Electrokinetic separation uses electricity to separate and collect metals at electrodes.

*In-situ* treatment of arsenic soil contamination by stabilization or solidification involves physical mixing or pumping of cement, grout, or other reagent into the contaminated vadose zone soil to limit the leachability of the arsenic. Solidification and stabilization of arsenic at the site was evaluated by two bench-scale studies. These are discussed below.

The first bench-scale study (CDM Smith, 2012) evaluated the proprietary metals immobilization reagents of three vendors: Adventus, Ivey International, Inc. (Ivey), and Regenesis. Of the three materials tested, only the Ivey Atomisol® product showed promise for further testing. The two other agents, both of which targeted reducing conditions, were not only ineffective, but actually increased arsenic mobility.

The second supplemental bench-scale study (CDM Smith, 2013) was conducted to verify the effectiveness of the Atomisol® product; evaluate non-proprietary, off-the-shelf solidification/ stabilization reagents; evaluate removal mechanisms and stability of the treatments; and conduct additional geochemical modeling to evaluate groundwater conditions and the need for plume treatment.

**Effectiveness:** Vitrification is a somewhat exotic and extremely expensive treatment technology that is usually reserved for highly concentrated contaminant sources. It is inappropriate for the Puyallup site where a major source control action has already occurred. Vitrification is not retained as a remedial technology and will not be considered further.

Soil flushing is an expensive and largely unproven technology that is not appropriate for the Puyallup site, considering that arsenic in the vadose zone is already proven to be quite mobile and the proximity of the contaminant source area to the Puyallup River. Soil flushing is not retained as a remedial technology and will not be considered further.

Electrokinetic separation is most effective in clay soil, whereas the contaminant source area vadose zone soil is primarily alluvial sand and silt. Electrokinetic separation is not retained as a remedial technology and will not be considered further.

Chemical stabilization and solidification were examined in the two bench-scale treatability studies. This batch testing showed that solidification/stabilization obtained better results than chemical



stabilization alone (i.e., Atomisol® and ferrous chloride). The best solidification mix design was a formulation consisting of 13% cement, 2% bentonite, and an iron addition 5 times the amount of arsenic in the soil (on a molar basis). This mix design resulted in an arsenic leachability of 0.0175 mg/L. This represents an approximate 60-fold reduction in arsenic when compared to an untreated sample.

Research and electron microprobe analyses conducted as part of the bench-scale testing indicated that as part of the treatment of soil by solidification, chemical stabilization occurs in two ways: 1) iron and arsenic are incorporated into the calcium-silicate-hydrates (C-S-H) formed with the addition of Portland cement where iron substitutes for calcium and arsenic substitutes for silica; and 2) finely divided iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides are formed. These oxyhydroxides are bound up into the calcium-silicate-hydrates. Chemical stabilization using Atomisol® and ferrous chloride was relatively ineffective when compared to treatment with the solidification/stabilization formulations. Accordingly, solidification/stabilization is retained as a remedial technology for the site while chemical stabilization alone is not.

### Groundwater

*In-situ* groundwater treatment commonly used for arsenic includes co-precipitation with iron by applying additional iron and driving groundwater to either oxidizing or reducing conditions. Site-specific bench-scale testing results (CDM, 2013) indicate that the adsorption capacity of soil is likely exceeded in the center of the arsenic plume at the Puyallup site. Ferrous iron will need to be added to groundwater to drive co-precipitation of iron and arsenic to achieve arsenic cleanup standards. The iron-arsenic precipitates can be either oxyhydroxides or sulfides depending on whether oxidizing or reducing conditions are created. These approaches are described in detail below.

Oxidizing groundwater conditions can be achieved by either air sparging or by injecting/introducing an oxidant like permanganate or peroxide. Arsenite (As III) can be oxidized to the less mobile arsenate (As V) form using chemical oxidants, but the reaction is very slow for air sparging. Once oxidized, the arsenic is more efficiently removed from the groundwater, *in-situ*, as an iron-arsenic oxyhydroxide co-precipitate.

*In-situ* precipitation of arsenic can also be accomplished by creating reducing groundwater conditions. With this treatment method, a solution of iron is injected with an organic substrate. The reducing conditions created by bacterial action on the organic substrate keep the iron in the reduced ferrous state, allowing it to remain dissolved in the groundwater. Naturally occurring sulfate in the aquifer is reduced to sulfide, which then reacts with ferrous iron to precipitate out as iron sulfide. Iron sulfide can co-precipitate arsenic into its matrix and also provides a surface area that is highly sorptive.

Another form of *in-situ* groundwater treatment uses permeable treatment walls or gates, also known as permeable reactive barriers (PRBs). A PRB would most likely use ZVI or a proprietary metal remediation compound such as Adventus EHC-M® to treat arsenic. Groundwater with dissolved arsenic comes into contact with the ZVI, which corrodes (rusts), forming a high surface area material that has a high adsorption capacity for arsenic. PRBs are placed in the subsurface across the natural flow path of the contaminant plume. They can be combined with vertical barriers (e.g., slurry wall) in a funnel and gate arrangement in which groundwater flow is directed through the treatment wall or gate.

**Effectiveness**: Air sparging is not expected to be an effective treatment method in the contaminant source area because the majority of arsenic outside of the contaminant source area is in the As III

valence state. As mentioned previously, As III oxidation by air is very slow. Air sparging may also lead to stripping of carbon dioxide from the groundwater, resulting in a pH increase and precipitation of carbonate minerals such as calcite. Precipitation of carbonates as well as iron oxyhydroxides could lead to plugging of the sparging wells. Injecting an oxidant (e.g., peroxide or permanganate) is a better method to create oxidizing conditions for *in-situ* treatment of arsenic at the site without stripping carbon dioxide from the groundwater. In addition, an air sparging system would be difficult to operate in a location prone to seasonal overbank flooding.

Creating reducing groundwater conditions to precipitate iron-arsenic sulfides is a potentially applicable approach to treating arsenic in groundwater. However, in order to be effective, the conditions within the aquifer must be sulfate-reducing. Should the reducing agent achieve only iron-reducing conditions, the arsenic mobility at the site could actually be increased due to the dissolution of arsenic-bearing iron oxyhydroxides. Bench-scale testing conducted for the Puyallup site demonstrated that reagents that targeted reducing conditions were ineffective and increased arsenic mobility.

Geochemical conditions are likely to be sufficiently stable for a permeable reactive barrier to be effective. Typical pH values within a ZVI-based PRB are about 10 standard units, which could lead to precipitation of iron carbonate (siderite) and/or calcite and plugging of the wall. Bench-scale and pilot-scale studies would be required to better predict treatment effectiveness of this remedial technology.

**Implementability**: Implementability of *in-situ* treatment technologies varies widely, ranging from moderately difficult to difficult at the Puyallup site. The contaminant source area is relatively open and accessible, meaning the deep mixing augers used for soil solidification could be deployed at the site. However, the potential scale of operations indicates that soil solidification would be moderately difficult to implement. Injecting an oxidant or other reagents to treat arsenic-contaminated groundwater would be moderately difficult to implement. A PRB constructed downgradient of the contaminant source area would be moderately difficult to implement because of the potential depth of the wall, which would likely be greater than 40 feet.

*In-situ* treatment methods for groundwater would require pilot testing to demonstrate effectiveness and provide design data.

**Cost**: The cost of *in-situ* treatment varies with the specific technology. The costs of reagent injections to treat groundwater and air sparging are moderate to high. The cost of solidification to treat vadose zone soil is considered moderate to high, especially because of mobilization costs. The cost of *in-situ* soil flushing and electrokinetic separation is considered to be high. The construction cost of a PRB is expected to be high, but the maintenance costs are typically low.

**Screening Summary**: *In-situ* treatment methods cover a broad range of technologies. Most *in-situ* treatment methods are associated with a high degree of uncertainty regarding implementability and attaining MTCA requirements. **Table 2** identifies *in-situ* technologies retained for further evaluation.

### 3.2.6 Groundwater Extraction and Treatment

Collection, treatment, and discharge (pump-and-treat) can be used to reduce groundwater arsenic levels more rapidly than plume containment or MNA. In addition, a pump-and-treat system can be used to lessen further plume migration.

An extraction system would be used to remove contaminated groundwater from the affected aquifer. This step is followed by treatment, if required, and discharge or reinjection of treated water back into the aquifer. Extraction can be achieved by using pumping wells, French drains, or extraction trenches. Pumping may be continuous or pulsed to remove contaminants after they have been given time to desorb from the aquifer material and equilibrate with groundwater.

Above-ground treatment may involve physical and chemical processes such as adsorption/absorption, ion exchange, membrane filtration, precipitation/coagulation, or evaporation, depending on the physical and chemical properties of the contaminants. Discharge options at the site include discharge to a publically owned treatment works (POTW), groundwater reinjection, or discharge to surface water.

Pump-and-treat expands on the hydraulic barrier option described previously by providing a means for treatment and discharge of the extracted groundwater.

### **Extraction Wells and Collection Trenches**

Groundwater extraction wells are considered more applicable to the site source area than collection trenches. Extraction wells are drilled into the aquifer and completed with a well screen and pump placed below the water table. Design of the extraction wells, including spacing, would be based on aquifer characteristics such as hydraulic gradient and hydraulic conductivity.

Computer modeling may be used to predict required well spacing and pumping rate, but a pumping test may be recommended to further define aquifer characteristics. Extraction wells could be designed to remove water from specific depths within the aquifer or from across the entire saturated thickness.

**Effectiveness**: Collection trenches are considered to have limited effectiveness at the site. Extraction wells are considered effective for intercepting and extracting groundwater and plume control. Pumpand-treat could be effective at removing arsenic mass from the area around the P3 well cluster or preventing off-site migration of contaminated groundwater through hydraulic containment. Pumpand-treat is not expected to be effective at remediating the source materials to the point where groundwater would one day no longer require treatment. Although pump-and-treat can remove a significant mass of arsenic, desorption and dissolution reactions from the source material are diffusion-limited, resulting in diminishing returns over time.

**Implementability**: Collection trenches would be moderately difficult to implement at the site. Extraction wells are easy to construct and are a well-established and widely available technology.

**Cost**: Extraction well capital and maintenance costs are considered moderate to high and depend on the number of wells or trenches that must be installed and the length of operation.

**Screening Summary**: Pump-and-treat scenarios using extraction wells are effective methods for containing and treating groundwater, but it is unknown if MTCA Method A groundwater cleanup standards could be met within a reasonable timeframe. This technology using extraction wells is considered further as an alternative in conjunction with treatment and discharge options and also in conjunction with soil/source removal remedial methods.

#### Physical/Chemical Treatment of Extracted Groundwater

**Adsorption**: Adsorption treatment involves pumping groundwater through a series of vessels that contain arsenic-adsorbing media. Numerous types of adsorption media are available and include iron-based sorbents and activated alumina. Spent treatment media may be either removed and regenerated or disposed of and replaced with new media. Spent arsenic adsorbing media typically pass TCLP tests and are disposed of as non-hazardous waste rather than being re-generated.

Manganese has not been measured in site groundwater but, if present, can also be problematic because coatings of manganese oxides or carbonates can passivate the surfaces of the media. Precipitation of calcite is predicted to occur in response to carbon dioxide degassing (based on modeling presented in the RI). Calcite also has the potential to passivate the media or cause plugging issues. The use of adsorptive media would be effective only when used in conjunction with a pre-oxidation/precipitation/filtering step.

**Ion Exchange**: Ion exchange removes ions from the aqueous phase by exchanging cations or anions between the contaminants and the exchange medium. Ion exchange materials may consist of resins made from materials containing ionic functional groups that attach to exchangeable ions. Resins can be regenerated for re-use after the capacity of the resin has been exhausted.

**Membrane Technologies**: Membrane technologies can include microfiltration, reverse osmosis (RO), or electrodialysis. RO and microfiltration is the process of pushing a solution through a filter that traps solute on one side and allows the solvent to pass through to the other side. This process is best known for its use in desalination, but has been routinely applied for metals treatment. RO treatment results in the production of brine that typically represents 20 percent of the water volume treated, depending on the efficiency of the system. The RO brine would require disposal or additional treatment.

Electrodialysis is a physical method for removing ionic contaminants. Contaminated water is exposed to electric current as it passes through a semi-permeable membrane. This action separates the contaminant ions from groundwater and surface water. This technology is not retained because of the waste brine it would generate.

**Evaporation Ponds**: Extracted groundwater can also be discharged to lined ponds and allowed to evaporate. The ponds would periodically be dried and sludge removed and disposed of. This technology has limited effectiveness at the site because of the wet and cool climate and the limited site area available for evaporation ponds. This remedial technology is not retained.

**Effectiveness**: As can be seen by the descriptions above, there are numerous treatment technologies that could be effective for removing arsenic from groundwater extracted at the site. Technology selection would depend on the POTW, groundwater, or surface water discharge requirements as described below. Groundwater pump-and-treat would be potentially effective in a hydraulic control scenario when combined with re-introduction of treated groundwater and *in situ* application of ferrous iron. Pump-and-treat would also be potentially effective at removing arsenic from groundwater to address high concentrations of this contaminant in groundwater in the vicinity of the P3 well cluster. However, groundwater pump-and-treat as a sole remedy has a poor record of achieving groundwater cleanup standards in a reasonable timeframe.

**Implementability**: Precipitation/coagulation/flocculation and membrane filtration are readily available technologies and would be relatively easy to moderately difficult to construct and implement



at the site. Depending on the size of the required facility, sufficient space may be available on-site for facilities and infrastructure.

**Cost**: Treatment using precipitation/coagulation/flocculation and membrane filtration is considered to have moderate to high capital and operation and maintenance costs.

**Screening Summary**: All identified treatment technologies except evaporation ponds and membrane technologies are retained as potential options. The most appropriate technology or combination of technologies will be selected after bench or pilot studies. Pump-and-treat scenarios using on-site precipitation/coagulation/flocculation are retained for further evaluation as a representative treatment technology. The technology is considered further as an alternative in conjunction with groundwater extraction and discharge options.

#### **Treated Groundwater Discharge**

**Injection Wells or Trenches**: Reinjection of treated water into the aquifer would require that the water be treated to concentrations that meet site-specific remediation levels. Reinjection can increase the hydraulic gradient in the aquifer and therefore the effectiveness of downgradient extraction wells. At the Puyallup site, treated groundwater could be re-injected using an upgradient infiltration gallery.

**Discharge to Surface Water**: Discharge to surface waters would require the water meet surface water quality standards. The volume of treated water discharged in this manner is not expected to have any limitations. Achieving surface water quality standards for arsenic using on-site pre-treatment may be difficult. Discharge to surface water is not retained in conjunction with extraction and treatment options.

**Discharge to a POTW**: Treated groundwater can be discharged to a POTW. Discharge to a POTW would require that site effluent meet permit requirements for the POTW and that there is adequate capacity to receive the treated flows. Discharge of groundwater to a POTW is retained.

**Effectiveness**: Discharge of treated groundwater to an infiltration gallery or POTW are potentially viable and effective technologies.

**Implementability**: Discharge of treated groundwater to an infiltration gallery would be moderately difficult to implement. Discharge to the POTW would be easy to implement.

**Cost**: The cost of discharging treated groundwater to an infiltration gallery or to the POTW is considered moderate or high, respectively.

**Screening Summary**: Pump-and-treat scenarios using on-site pre-treatment and discharge to an infiltration gallery or POTW are retained for further analysis.

### 3.2.7 Soil Excavation, Transport, and Disposal

This remedial technology was used during the 1985 source removal action. RI data indicate the source removal action was successful and that virtually all of the arsenic-impacted waste material was removed from the site and disposed of off-site. However, arsenic leached out of this waste material prior to the 1985 source removal action and was attenuated onto the underlying soils. These soils represent a secondary source that exceeds current MTCA cleanup standards.

This action involves excavation of contaminated soil and fill exceeding soil cleanup standards. Excavated soil and fill would then be transported off-site and disposed of in a landfill. Contaminated soil and fill would be excavated using conventional earth-moving equipment such as front-end loaders and hydraulic excavators.

Excavated soil exceeding the cleanup standard would be transported off-site in trucks to a transfer station in Tacoma. The contaminated soil and fill material would then be shipped by rail to Waste Management's Columbia Ridge Facility or Allied Waste's Roosevelt Landfill for disposal.

Soil with arsenic concentrations below the cleanup levels would need to be excavated to access all of the soil that exceeds the cleanup levels, especially with depth of the excavation. This 'clean' soil would be stockpiled on-site and used to backfill the excavation.

Likewise, contaminated sediment from the Puyallup River could be dredged or excavated and transported off-site for disposal. Following removal, the embankment would be restored to riparian habitat similar to the adjoining embankment.

**Effectiveness**: Excavation and off-site disposal of soil and fill exceeding cleanup standards for arsenic would be effective in achieving soil and sediment cleanup standards provided that all of the soils are accessible and can be removed

**Implementability**: Excavation and removal of contaminated soil above the water table should be relatively straightforward; however, note that the 1985 removal action encountered issues with caving sands at the site in the northwest corner of the property where elevated arsenic concentrations remain. Soil excavation below the water table and near the Puyallup River would be difficult because it would require temporary shoring and dewatering.

**Cost**: Excavation and removal of contaminated soil beneath the water table is expected to have a very high cost. At the Puyallup site, a considerable volume of 'clean' fill was used to backfill the contaminant source removal excavation. This fill would need to be excavated and stockpiled to reach deeper arsenic-impacted fill material and soil.

**Screening Summary**: Excavation and removal of contaminated soil and disposal at an off-site facility is expected to meet MCTA requirements for soil and sediment. This option is retained for further evaluation as an alternative.

### 3.3 Initial Alternatives Screening Summary

Technologies that are retained for further consideration in this FS include:

- Institutional Controls
  - Land use restrictions, groundwater use restrictions, and site administrative procedures
- Monitored Natural Attenuation and Compliance Monitoring
- Containment
  - Horizontal barrier (liner cap)
  - Vertical barrier (slurry wall)
- In-Situ Treatment

- Oxidant injection (groundwater)
- Permeable reactive barrier (groundwater)
- Solidification (soil)
- Groundwater Pump-and-Treat
  - Extraction wells
  - On-site pre-treatment by precipitation/coagulation/flocculation
  - Discharge of groundwater to an infiltration gallery or the POTW
- Soil and Sediment Removal
  - Excavation and off-site disposal of soil and sediment exceeding cleanup levels.

# Section 4

## **Remedial Action Alternatives**

## 4.1 Remedial Goals and Objectives

The overall goals for the proposed remedies at this site are to:

- Protect human health and the environment.
- Comply with applicable regulations.
- Satisfy all provisions of the Order and receive written notification from Ecology that USG has completed the remedial activity required by the Order.

The following remedial action objectives (RAOs) have been developed to meet these overall goals.

**Remedial Action Objective #1 – Remediate Soil Exceeding Cleanup Levels**. Arsenic exceeds MTCA cleanup levels over a wide area. The objective of this remedial action is to prevent exposure or remediate soil to be protective of human health and environmental receptors.

**Remedial Action Objective #2 – Achieve MTCA Method A Cleanup Standards for Arsenic in Groundwater at the Standard Point of Compliance**. Remediate groundwater to achieve MTCA Method A cleanup standards for arsenic in groundwater across the entire site. This RAO will be used in conjunction with RAO 3.

**Remedial Action Objective #3 – Mitigate Arsenic in Groundwater to be Protective of Surface Water or Sediment at a Conditional Point of Compliance**. Set a conditional point of compliance for groundwater in pore water adjacent to the Puyallup River or at groundwater monitoring wells adjacent to the river. This point of compliance would be protective of Puyallup River surface water and sediment. A conditional point of compliance would be established if achieving RAO 2 is technically impracticable or disproportionately costly.

**Remedial Action Objective #4 – Remediate Sediment Exceeding Cleanup Levels**. Sediment at the bank of the Puyallup River exceeds cleanup levels for arsenic. The objective of this remedial action is to remove impacted sediment to protect ecological receptors.

## 4.2 Remedial Technologies Evaluation

Section 3 and **Table 2** screened out remedial technologies that are not applicable to the site. This subsection evaluates the remaining remedial technologies potentially capable of meeting the RAOs listed in Section 4.1 by evaluating them against the criteria listed in WAC 173-340-360, Model Toxics Control Act, "Selection of Cleanup Actions."

### 4.2.1 Minimum Requirements

CDM-Smith used minimum requirements drawn from WAC 173-340-360 (2) to develop the remedial action alternatives. These minimum requirements are divided into "threshold requirements" and "other requirements." The threshold requirements are:



- 1. <u>Protect Human Health and the Environment</u>: This includes an evaluation of the degree to which existing risks to human health and the environment are reduced,
- 2. <u>Compliance with Cleanup Standards</u>: This includes an evaluation of the cleanup alternative and its ability to meet or exceed cleanup levels established in accordance with MTCA requirements.
- 3. <u>Compliance with Applicable State and Federal Laws</u>: Cleanup actions must comply with existing state or federal laws.
- 4. <u>Compliance Monitoring</u>: The cleanup action must provide for monitoring to verify that the cleanup action achieves cleanup or other performance standards and that it remains effective over time.

Remedial action alternatives that meet the threshold requirements must also: 1) provide permanent solutions to the maximum extent practicable, 2) have a reasonable restoration time frame, and 3) consider public concerns. MTCA refers to these as "other requirements," which are a subset of the minimum requirements.

Remedial action alternatives that do not meet the minimum requirements are not considered further. An example of this would be a remedial action alternative that used only institutional controls and MNA. A remedial alternative consisting of these two remedial technologies would not meet MTCA's minimum requirements for a cleanup action. Institutional controls and MNA are included in the remedial action alternatives, but only in combination with active remedial technologies.

### 4.2.2 Remedial Technologies Evaluation

CDM Smith evaluated the most promising remedial technologies and compared them to the RAOs for applicability. The result of our evaluation is shown on **Table 3**. The criteria are "yes," "uncertain," and "not applicable."

### 4.3 Description of Remedial Action Alternatives

Three remedial alternatives have been developed based on the retained technology options. These three remedial alternatives are summarized in **Table 4**. Although additional combinations of technology options are possible, the alternatives presented here are considered to represent a reasonable range of approaches and costs.

# **4.3.1** Technical Basis for Determining the Extent of Treatment Area for Soil Solidification

Remedial action alternatives 1 and 2 use solidification/stabilization to treat arsenic impacted soil in the vadose zone. This subsection provides the technical basis for how the treatment area for soil solidification was developed.

As shown in **Appendix B**, arsenic in soil has a heterogeneous spatial distribution with depth as shown in the 2-foot elevation intervals. Soil solidification is typically performed with auger mixing of soil, where mixing is conducted while injection of a cement-based reagent and stabilization agent is also occurring. The auger is typically raised and lowered two to three times during the injection to provide adequate mixing. Two features of soil solidification by auger mixing become evident:

• Arsenic tends to be transported and homogenized over the vertical extent of the treatment zone due to the mixing action of the auger as it is raised and lowered.



• Soil solidification by auger mixing is a mass-production operation. Thus, it is not practical to target individual depth intervals for treatment.

The geospatial analysis performed during the RI consisted of variogram analysis followed by block kriging. This produced a series of soil arsenic concentration maps at 2-foot elevation intervals. In addition to the contour maps (shown in **Appendix B**), this analysis calculated an average arsenic concentration for each 20-foot by 20-foot by 2-foot block of soil. Note that the 20-foot length and 20-foot width are nominal dimensions used for purposes of discussion. The actual dimensions determined by the kriging algorithm are 19.72 feet by 19.81feet. These actual dimensions are used for volume calculations.

For the purposes of this analysis, the thickness of the vadose zone is approximately 12 feet (in the unpaved northern portion of the site), corresponding to 32-foot to 20-foot elevation intervals. While these intervals will vary seasonally with the depth of the water table, this assumption is appropriate for a Feasibility Study level estimate. Thus, the mean arsenic concentration in the vadose zone for each 20-foot by 20-foot block was calculated by finding the average concentration of the 6 corresponding 2-foot intervals.

The resulting calculations are presented in **Appendix C**, which shows the percentage of the mass of arsenic (=/> 20 mg/kg arsenic) treated with "cut" lines ranging from 20 mg/kg to 320 mg/kg, and the number of "blocks" and a map showing the average concentrations. Three scenarios are analyzed: 1) treating all soil with average arsenic concentrations greater than 90 mg/kg, 2) treating all soil with average arsenic concentrations of 50 mg/kg, and 3) treating all soil with average arsenic concentrations 1 and 2 treat 70 percent and 82 percent of the arsenic mass in vadose zone soil, respectively.

### 4.3.2 Remedial Action Alternative 1

Under this remedial action alternative, soil with arsenic concentrations exceeding 20 mg/kg (scenario 3 as defined in Section 4.3.1) would be treated by solidification/stabilization and vertical auger mixing. This treatment area is shown on **Figure 4**. Bench-scale testing performed previously (CDM Smith, 2013) showed that the most effective solidification/stabilization mix design was a formulation consisting of 13% cement, 2% bentonite, and an iron addition 5 times the amount of arsenic in the soil (on a molar basis).

The treatment zone at Puyallup is relatively shallow. This will allow use of a large-diameter auger (diameters ranging from 3 feet to 12 feet) to uniformly mix the soil while injecting the solidification reagent. Vertical auger mixing is typically applied in an overlapping "brick" pattern that provides full horizontal and vertical coverage of the proposed treatment area. Soil solidification is planned for the fall, when groundwater levels are lowest, to allow solidification of contaminated soil that is in seasonal contact with the water table. Monitoring wells within the treatment area would be abandoned prior to mobilizing the solidification equipment. As shown in **Appendix C**, remedial action alternative 1 calls for the treating 193 20-foot by 20-foot by 12-foot "blocks," corresponding to approximately 33,500 cubic yards of soil.

Groundwater would be treated using a funnel (slurry wall) and gate (PRB) approach. The conceptual layout of the funnel and gate system is shown on **Figure 4**. The effectiveness of this treatment would be determined by performance groundwater monitoring. For cost estimating purposes, it was

assumed that the slurry wall would extend down to the aquitard, an estimated depth of 45 feet. The total length of the two sides of the funnel is 640 feet.

The PRB will be constructed of ZVI and is assumed to have a top depth of 10 feet bgs and a base of 45 feet bgs. It is assumed the PRB will be replaced every 10 years or twice during the duration of the remediation.

The effectiveness of the PRB in treating the arsenic plume will be assessed by performance groundwater monitoring. The cost estimate assumes the groundwater performance monitoring will be semi-annual for the first 5 years and annual afterward for a total of 30 years.

The final remedial action objective is remediating Puyallup River sediment. The extent of the remediation area is shown on **Figure 4**. Sediment cleanup would be implemented when soil and groundwater cleanup actions have demonstrated that there is no risk of recontamination of sediment from groundwater.

The Puyallup River sediment cleanup would take place during an in-water work period. The area of sediment cleanup used for cost estimating purposes is shown on **Figure 4** and includes all arsenic sediment concentrations exceeding the current no-effects sediment arsenic level of 14 mg/kg. A sediment sampling round would need to be performed prior to cleanup to provide current data. A site-specific arsenic cleanup level may be developed using a human health and environmental risk assessment as described in WAC 173-304.

Sediment cleanup is expected to be relatively simple from a construction standpoint, with an excavator digging sediment from the river bank and loading it into trucks. Turbidity resulting from the excavation would be managed using silt curtains.

### 4.3.3 Remedial Action Alternative 2

Remedial action alternative 2 evaluates solidification to treat the 3 different arsenic cut-lines defined in Section 4.3.1 as sub-alternatives. Remedial action alternative 2a treats soil with arsenic concentrations exceeding approximately 90 mg/kg; remedial action alternative 2b treats soil with arsenic concentrations exceeding approximately 50 mg/kg; and remedial action alternative 2c treats soil with arsenic concentrations exceeding 20 mg/kg (the same as remedial action alternative 1). Soil would be treated by solidification/stabilization and vertical auger mixing. The treatment areas are shown on **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c**. As described earlier, bench-scale testing performed previously (CDM Smith, 2013) showed that the most effective solidification mix design was a formulation consisting of 13% cement, 2% bentonite, and an iron addition 5 times the amount of arsenic in the soil (on a molar basis).

### Soil Solidification - Overview

As described in Section 4.3.2, the treatment zone at Puyallup is relatively shallow, allowing use of a large-diameter auger (diameters ranging from 3 feet to 12 feet) to uniformly mix the soil while injecting the solidification/stabilization reagent. Vertical auger mixing is typically applied in an overlapping "brick" pattern that provides full horizontal and vertical coverage of the proposed treatment area. Soil solidification is planned for the late fall, when groundwater levels are lowest, to allow solidification of contaminated soil that is in seasonal contact with the water table. Monitoring wells within the treatment area would be abandoned prior to mobilizing the solidification equipment.



The following sections describe the remedial action sub-alternatives. These sub-alternatives differ primarily in the amount (volume and areal extent) of soil solidified. As shown on **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c**, some other features of the remedial action sub-alternatives (for example – the location of the ferrous iron injection trench) are adjusted to be outside the solidified soil area, but these adjustments are not expected to significantly affect the cost estimates.

#### Proposed Soil Solidification Area - Remedial Action Alternative 2a

As shown on **Figure 5a** and in **Appendix C**, remedial action alternative 2a specifies treating 66 20foot by 20-foot by 12-foot soil "blocks", corresponding to approximately 11,460 cubic yards of soil. Treating this area will solidify approximately 70% of the arsenic in vadose zone soil that is above the cleanup level. This metric was selected because it treats the soil in the contaminant source area and the surrounding soil. Soil above the cleanup level and outside of the treatment area shown on **Figure 5a** can be addressed in several ways:

- Shallow arsenic soil hot spots (such as encountered in boring A-6) can be excavated and transported to the treatment area for solidification.
- Institutional controls can be implemented to limit potential human contact with the soil exceeding the cleanup level.
- Potential impacts to groundwater from arsenic leaching out of vadose zone soil from peripheral areas can be addressed by *in-situ* treatment using ferrous iron and oxidants as described below.
- Areas outside the solidification area shown on **Figure 5a** can be solidified later (greater than 20 mg/kg and less than 90 mg/kg arsenic) if an analysis of performance monitoring data indicates that this will result in attainment of the groundwater cleanup standard.

#### Proposed Soil Solidification Area - Remedial Action Alternative 2b

As shown on **Figure 5b** and in **Appendix C**, remedial action alternative 2b specifies treating 95 20foot by 20-foot by 12-foot soil "blocks", corresponding to approximately 16,500 cubic yards of soil. Treating this area will solidify approximately 82% of the arsenic in vadose zone soil that is above the cleanup level. This metric was selected to provide an intermediate solidification scenario between 90 mg/kg and 20 mg/kg arsenic. Methods to address soil above the cleanup level in the area surrounding the treatment area shown on **Figure 5b** are the same as described in the section above for remedial action alternative 2a.

#### Proposed Soil Solidification Area - Remedial Action Alternative 2c

As shown on **Figure 5c** and in **Appendix C**, remedial action alternative 2c specifies treating 193 20foot by 20-foot by 12-foot soil "blocks", corresponding to approximately 33,500 cubic yards of soil. Treating this area will solidify all of the arsenic in vadose zone soil that is above the cleanup level.

#### **Qualitative Analysis of Remedial Action Alternative 2 Sub-Alternatives**

The sub-alternatives presented under remedial alternative 2 present a somewhat unique balancing of risks in remediating arsenic in soil and groundwater. Clearly, the residual arsenic hot-spot in soil centered at the P3 well cluster needs to be remediated to address the co-located arsenic hot-spot in groundwater. All of the remedial alternative 2 sub-alternatives treat the arsenic soil hot-spot and the surrounding soil by solidification. In addition, remedial alternative 2 (all sub-alternatives) treats



arsenic in groundwater (both in the hot-spot and in the surrounding area) by injecting ferrous iron and an oxidant.

On the other side of the ledger, the oxidizing groundwater conditions at the site (caused by infiltrating precipitation) are currently attenuating dissolved arsenic in groundwater by precipitation of ironarsenic oxyhydroxides. A risk faced in selecting a more robust soil solidification sub-alternative is if too much soil is solidified (over too great an area), this will cause less precipitation to infiltrate near the heart of the plume, making groundwater conditions more reducing. More reducing groundwater conditions will tend to increase the mobility of arsenic in groundwater.

When comparing the solidification areal extent of the sub-alternatives, sub-alternative 2c encompasses approximately 3 times the surface area as sub-alternative 2a (compare **Figures 5a** and **5c**). Clearly, if the area shown on **Figure 5c** is solidified, the existing, favorable patterns of precipitation infiltration will be drastically altered, potentially making groundwater conditions more reducing. In addition, the solidification area shown on **Figure 5c** will be difficult to construct from a practicality standpoint.

When comparing sub-alternatives 2a and 2b, sub-alternative 2b encompasses an approximately 50% greater surface area when compared to sub-alternative 2a. However, the increased mass of arsenic solidified (82% for sub-alternative 2b versus 70% for sub-alternative 2a) is relatively minor. This reflects the arsenic distribution in soil at the site, where most of the arsenic in soil (on a total mass basis) is concentrated in the source area. Arsenic in soil outside of the source area is widely disseminated. The proposed groundwater treatment approach, described below, is designed to address groundwater impacts resulting from widely disseminated arsenic in the vadose zone.

#### **Groundwater Treatment**

Groundwater for all three sub-alternatives would be treated using *in-situ* application of ferrous iron and an oxidant. As shown on **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c**, our conceptual approach includes a trench where ferrous iron can be continuously introduced into the groundwater upgradient of the plume. Also shown are injection points where ferrous iron can be injected directly into the arsenic plume. A greater density of ferrous iron points is shown in and around the arsenic hot spot in groundwater centered at the P3 monitoring well cluster. Ferrous iron would be injected using a DPT drill rig.

Geochemical modeling indicates that, in addition to ferrous iron, an oxidant will need to be introduced into groundwater to oxidize the arsenic and to drive the iron-arsenic oxyhydroxide co-precipitation reactions. **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c** show a conceptual layout of in-situ chemical oxidation (ISCO) injection points or wells. Selection of the oxidant and optimal dose would be made by bench-scale and/or pilot-scale testing.

For this remedy to be effective over the long-term it will be necessary to maintain the redox gradient where groundwater comes in contact with oxygenated infiltration water. This causes the precipitation of iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides, which remove dissolved arsenic from groundwater. The conceptual design includes a stormwater infiltration gallery (shown on **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c**) to maintain these existing groundwater geochemical conditions after solidification.

The cost estimate assumes an initial application of ferrous iron and oxidant as shown on **Figures 5a**, **5b**, and **5c**. The effectiveness of this remedy would be assessed by performance monitoring. An adaptive management approach, based on performance monitoring data, would be used to determine the scope of future ferrous iron and oxidant applications. For the purpose of our cost estimate, we



assumed that there will be annual applications for 4 years after the initial application, and bi-annual applications totaling two rounds after that. The cost estimate assumes the performance monitoring will be performed on a quarterly basis for 4 years, semi-annual for 6 years, and annually for an additional 20 years, for 30 years total.

#### **Sediment Cleanup**

The cleanup of Puyallup River sediment will be the same as described in remedial action alternative 1.

#### 4.3.4 Remedial Action Alternative 3

Under this alternative soil exceeding the 20 mg/kg arsenic soil cleanup level would be excavated and disposed of off-site. Due to the proximity of the Puyallup River, the excavation would be performed in two phases as shown on **Figure 6**. The excavation is planned to extend an average of 3 feet below the water table.

The cost estimate assumes that 82,000 cubic yards of soil would need to be excavated for remedial action alternative 3. Upon excavation, soil would be tested for waste profiling purposes. The cost estimate assumes that approximately 28,150 cubic yards of soil would be disposed of in a solid (nonhazardous) waste landfill. This soil would be trucked to a transfer station in Tacoma for haulage by rail to the Rabanco Landfill in Roosevelt, Washington or the Columbia Ridge Landfill in Arlington, Oregon.

As shown on **Figure 6**, the two excavation phases would require approximately 1,310 linear feet of sheet pile shoring to allow excavation at depth. Puyallup River sediment exceeding the cleanup levels would be remediated as part of the second phase of excavation.

Excavation near or below the water table would require dewatering. Groundwater generated during these dewatering operations would be pre-treated in a wastewater treatment plant installed on-site. Pre-treated wastewater would be discharged to the POTW.

Soil meeting the cleanup standards would be considered as suitable for use as backfill. Quarry spalls would be used to backfill areas where the excavation extends below the water table. Stockpiled and imported soil would be used to backfill the excavation above the water table.

Following restoration, the monitoring well network would be re-installed. The cost estimate assumes an MNA program will be implemented on a semi-annual for the first 5 years and an annual basis afterward for a total of 30 years.

#### 4.4 Cost Estimates

This section discusses CDM Smith's cost estimates for the remedial action alternatives. **Table 5** presents the cost estimate summary for the alternatives.

General assumptions for the conceptual level cost estimates shown on **Table 5** are as follows:

- Future capital costs and ongoing costs are presented in present worth terms with a 5 percent discount rate.
- All present worth costs are rounded to the nearest 1,000 dollars.

- All construction costs include a construction contingency of 25 percent along with a contractor fee (contractor overhead, profit, and business and occupation tax) of 15 percent.
- All construction items include 8.6 percent sales tax.
- Initial and future capital costs assume the engineering cost at 10 percent of the total and project management costs at 12 percent of the total. Ongoing monitoring and maintenance costs assume no engineering costs and project management costs at 12 percent of the total.
- The duration of each alternative, including construction and/or long-term monitoring, totals 30 years.

Tables D-1 through D-3 in **Appendix D** provide alternative-specific assumptions used in preparing the cost estimates. Tables D-4 through D-6 in **Appendix D** provide detailed cost breakdowns of the remedial action alternatives. These cost estimates are based on the conceptual remediation approaches described in this section and were prepared for the purposes of this FS. An engineer's cost estimate for the selected remedial action alternative will be based on the remedial design.

Remedial action sub-alternatives 2b and 2c will not be carried forward for the remainder of the FS analysis. Remedial action sub-alternative 2a will hereafter be referred to as remedial action alternative 2. This selection is based primarily on the qualitative analysis of the sub-alternatives presented above, and also on the cost estimates presented on **Table 5** and in **Appendix D**. Remedial action alternatives 2b and 2c solidify vadose zone arsenic in soil from the disseminated periphery around the contaminant source area. When considering the whole approach (combining soil and groundwater) to remediation planned in remedial action alternative 2, potential groundwater impacts from arsenic in soil in this peripheral zone will best be addressed by *in situ* methods and trying to maintain the oxidizing groundwater conditions currently present at the site.

# Section 5

# Detailed Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives

This section evaluates the remedial action alternatives according to the process described in WAC 173-340-360.

#### 5.1 Method of Evaluation

The evaluation criteria are listed in WAC 173-340-360 (3)(f) and described in detail below.

**Protectiveness**: Overall protectiveness of human health and the environment, including the degree to which existing risks are reduced, time required to reduce risk at the site and attain cleanup standards, risks resulting from implementing the alternative, and improvement of the overall environmental quality.

**Permanence**: The degree to which the technology permanently reduces the toxicity, mobility, or volume of hazardous substances, including its adequacy to destroy the hazardous substances, reduce or eliminate hazardous substance releases and sources of releases, degree of irreversibility of waste treatment process, and characteristics and quantity of treatment residuals generated.

**Cost**: The cost to implement the technology, including the cost of construction and the net present value of any long-term costs. Long-term costs include operation and maintenance, monitoring, equipment replacement, and maintaining institutional controls.

**Effectiveness over the long term**: Long-term effectiveness includes the degree of certainty that the technology will be successful, reliability of the alternative during the period of time hazardous substances are expected to remain on-site at concentrations that exceed cleanup levels, magnitude of residual risk with the alternative in place, and effectiveness of controls required to manage treatment residues or remaining wastes. The following types of cleanup action components may be used as a guide, in descending order, when assessing the relative degree of long-term effectiveness: Reuse or recycling; destruction or detoxification; immobilization or solidification; on-site or off-site disposal in an engineered, lined, and monitored facility; on-site isolation or containment with attendant engineering controls; and institutional controls and monitoring.

**Management of short-term risks**: The risk to human health and the environment associated with the technology during construction and implementation, and the effectiveness of measures that will be taken to manage such risks.

**Technical and administrative implementability**: Ability to be implemented, including consideration of whether the technology is technically possible, availability of necessary off-site facilities, services and materials, administrative and regulatory requirements, permitting, scheduling,



size, complexity, monitoring requirements, access for construction operations and monitoring, and integration with current commercial operations and other current or potential remedial actions.

**Consideration of public concerns**: Whether the community has concerns regarding the technology and, if so, the extent to which the technology addresses those concerns. This criterion includes concerns from individuals, community groups, local governments, tribes, federal and state agencies, or any other organization that may have an interest in or knowledge of the site.

#### 5.2 Comparative Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives

This subsection comparatively evaluates the remedial action alternatives with regard to the criteria listed above. The evaluation is summarized in **Table 6**.

**Protectiveness**: All three remedial action alternatives would improve the overall protectiveness. Arsenic-contaminated soil exceeding the Method A cleanup standard would be treated by a combination of solidification/stabilization, excavation and off-site disposal, and institutional controls. All remedial alternatives address impacts from groundwater to Puyallup River sediment and surface water, providing protectiveness to human and environmental receptors.

Remedial action alternatives 1 and 2 would treat arsenic-contaminated soil in the vadose zone by solidification/stabilization. The difference between these alternatives is the extent of soil treated. Remedial action alternative 1 would treat all soil above the MTCA Method A cleanup level, for an estimated total of approximately 33,500 cubic yards.

Solidification/stabilization for remedial action alternative 2 is focused on the contaminant source area and would treat all soil above 90 mg/kg, for an estimated total of approximately 11,460 cubic yards. The peripheral area (with soil concentrations greater than 20 mg/kg and less than 90 mg/kg) for remedial action alternative 2 would be addressed with institutional controls and performance groundwater monitoring. The smaller solidification footprint in remedial action alternative 2 is compatible with its *in-situ* groundwater remediation approach, which relies on maintaining the current oxidation-reduction gradient in groundwater that is causing arsenic to co-precipitate with iron in the form of oxyhydroxides.

Implementation of a barrier wall and PRB as a 'funnel and gate' configuration in remedial action alternative 1 presents technical uncertainty and risk. Barrier walls and PRBs function best when they are keyed into an aquitard. At the Puyallup site, the aquitard is approximately 45 feet deep, and while within practical construction limits, would pose some challenge because of its depth.

Experience shows that groundwater tends to flow under a barrier's walls, and groundwater leaks (lateral flow) occur in the barrier wall and in the area where the barrier wall and PRB join. The funnel also increases groundwater velocity through the PRB, which can decrease residence time required for treatment. Additionally, groundwater with high arsenic concentrations can consume a very small portion of the PRB and create a hole for treating the arsenic in groundwater. Leaks and holes are typically difficult to detect and isolate by groundwater monitoring. Accordingly, we rank remedial action alternative 1 as uncertain for protectiveness.

Remedial action alternative 3 would remove all arsenic-contaminated soil from the site, but would require significant effort, including: 1) excavating and stockpiling clean soil to access contaminated soil, and 2) excavating and disposing of arsenic-contaminated soil beneath the water table that poses little risk to Puyallup River sediment and surface water (if current geochemical conditions can be maintained). An evaluation of site geochemistry shows that arsenic exceeding the MTCA Method A cleanup level in soil beneath the water table has for the most part precipitated out of solution. Excavating and disposing of this soil off-site will do little to improve the overall protectiveness.

**Permanence**: Remedial action alternatives 1 and 2 use solidification to address arseniccontaminated soil in the vadose zone. Research and bench-scale testing (CDM, 2013) indicate that the solidification mix-design proposed for this project will immobilize arsenic by both chemical stabilization and solidification. While cement-based solidification of nonorganic wastes is generally viewed as a permanent remedy, performance monitoring would be necessary to verify that solidification is acting as a permanent remedy to greatly reduce leaching of arsenic.

Geochemical modeling indicates that oxidizing groundwater conditions at the site are permanently removing dissolved arsenic from groundwater by precipitation into iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides. Adding ferrous iron and oxidants to groundwater will speed and enhance this naturally occurring process. Oxidizing groundwater conditions will ensure that iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides remain insoluble. Engineering measures will need to be taken during final site grading to ensure that oxidizing groundwater conditions that allow precipitation to infiltrate are maintained. This issue is also addressed in the discussion of effectiveness over the long-term.

Remedial action alternative 3 gets a very favorable rating for permanence because it includes excavation and off-site disposal of all soil and sediment exceeding MTCA cleanup standards.

Evaluation Criteria	FS Cost Estimate Range	Remedial Action Alternative
Very Favorable	\$100,000 to \$2,000,000	None
Favorable	\$2,00,000 to \$4,000,000	2
Somewhat Favorable	\$4,000,000 to \$8,000,000	None
Unfavorable	\$8,000,000 to \$16,000,000	1
Very Unfavorable	Greater than \$16,000,000	3

**Cost**: Cost estimates for each remedial action alternative are shown in **Table 5**. The estimates were then ranked against the FS evaluation criteria as summarized below.

These rankings are shown on **Table 6**. Note that the FS cost estimate includes capital and the net present value of long-term operations, maintenance, and monitoring costs.

**Effectiveness over the long term**: An evaluation of remedial action alternative 1 found uncertainty over its long-term effectiveness. As discussed under the protectiveness criteria, groundwater contaminated with arsenic could bypass the PRB by flowing through leaks in the barrier wall or flow under the barrier wall or PRB. In addition, holes can develop in sections of the PRB that are in contact with portions of the plume with high arsenic concentrations. In any case, the FS assumes that the PRB will be replaced after 10 years.

Remedial action alternative 2 relies on introducing ferrous iron and ISCO to cause precipitation of iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides, thus immobilizing dissolved arsenic in groundwater. Long-term effectiveness and permanence are closely related for this alternative. The long-term effectiveness of alternative 2 depends on maintaining the current oxidizing groundwater conditions in the core remediation area. The conceptual design for remedial action alternative 2 incorporates a stormwater infiltration gallery to maintain the current oxidizing groundwater conditions. The FS gives a score of 3 to remedial action alternative 2 because maintaining this current geochemical process will rely on long-term performance monitoring to verify its effectiveness after the site is modified by solidification.

Remedial action alternative 3 is very favorable for effectiveness over the long-term for the same rationale discussed for the permanence criteria.

**Management of short-term risks**: Remedial action alternative 1 is rated as uncertain for management of short-term risks. The footprint of the solidification is quite large and extends onto adjoining businesses. Constructing a slurry wall and PRB would require careful management to avoid impacting the Puyallup River with excavation spoils or slurry. The PRB could also result in ferrous iron bleed into the Puyallup River and cause downstream staining.

Remedial action alternative 2 is favorable for managing short-term risks. *In-situ* treatment of soil and groundwater minimizes the chance of human exposure to arsenic during remediation.

Remedial action alternative 3 is unfavorable for short-term risk management. This alternative calls for extensive excavation beneath the water table, which is inherently risky, especially with respect to caving. The conceptual design prepared for the FS specifies temporary shoring along River Road and the Puyallup River. However, if either of these shoring walls were to fail during construction, the results would be catastrophic.

**Technical and administrative implementability**: Remedial action alternatives 1 and 2 received a somewhat favorable or uncertain ranking for this criterion. The *in-situ* groundwater treatment methods (slurry wall and PRB for remedial alternative 1 and ferrous iron and oxidant injections for remedial alternative 2) are implementable from a technical standpoint. However, determining the effectiveness of these measures will require careful analysis of performance monitoring data. Access agreements with the adjoining property owners will need to be obtained prior to conducting work.

Remedial action alternative 3 received an unfavorable ranking for technical and administrative implementability. Excavation and off-site disposal envisioned in the FS conceptual design would be large, complex, and adversely impact the existing commercial operations. Finding space to stockpile the large quantity of clean soil for backfill would be difficult. Conducting the second phase of excavation out to the Puyallup River would be technically difficult to implement because of the shoring required.



**Consideration of public concerns**: Remedial action alternatives 1 and 2 received a somewhat favorable or uncertain ranking for consideration of public concerns. Construction activities would have some impact to the bike path adjoining the Puyallup River. Concerns from the general public about the Puyallup site are unknown at this time.

Remedial action alternative 3 received an unfavorable ranking, primarily for the deep excavations next to River Road and the Puyallup River. The bike path adjacent to the Puyallup River would need to be closed for a significant period of time to accommodate construction.

#### 5.3 Cost Disproportionate Analysis

MTCA Section 173-340-360(3) outlines the method for conducting a cost disproportionate analysis. The objective is to determine whether costs are disproportionate to benefits of the incremental cost of the alternative over that of the lower cost alternative.

**Table 6** lists the evaluation criteria described above and provides a numeric ranking from 1 to 5 for each criterion for each alternative. Scores range from 1 as very unfavorable to 5 as very favorable. A weighting factor was applied to each criterion and the weighting factor was multiplied by the numeric ranking assigned to the criterion for each alternative. The value derived for each criterion was then summed to derive an overall ranking value for each alternative. **Table 7** summarizes the rationale for the numeric ranking assigned to each criterion for each alternative. The cost disproportionate analysis scored remedial action alternative 2 as the highest with a score of 3.7 as shown on **Table 6**; thus, remedial action alternative 2 is the preferred alternative.

# Section 6

# Implementation of the Preferred Alternative

This section describes USG's plan for implementing remedial action alternative 2.

#### 6.1 Remediate Arsenic in Groundwater

CDM Smith's conceptual approach to remediate arsenic in groundwater is by *in-situ* application of ferrous iron and chemical oxidant via DPT borings, wells, and an introduction trench. The first step in implementing this remedy is expected to be a pilot test conducted to verify that ferrous iron and oxidant injections will be effective under field condition. Full-scale application such as shown on **Figure 5a** would then be implemented using a DPT drill rig. Included in this initial phase would be construction and operation of the ferrous iron introduction trench. The next phase of remediation would be soil solidification as described below.

The stormwater infiltration gallery would be constructed after soil solidification is completed. The monitoring well network would be re-installed and performance monitoring would commence. Additional injections of ferrous iron and the oxidant would be made based on performance monitoring data.

Ferrous iron would be applied in two ways: 1) continuously introduced into the upgradient trench, and 2) through DPT borings. The oxidant would be applied down-gradient of the iron injection locations. CDM Smith's conceptual approach envisions constructing ISCO injection wells where a slow-release oxidant in a solid form can be placed in the injection well and easily replaced when consumed (such as solid oxidant within a "sock" than can be lowered into a well).

The stormwater infiltration gallery would maintain the redox gradient downgradient of the contaminant source area and promote precipitation and long-term stability of iron-arsenic oxyhydroxides

Remedy effectiveness would need to be verified by performance monitoring. An analysis of performance monitoring data would determine the course of *in-situ* groundwater treatment. Conceptually, the estimated remediation timeframe for *in-situ* groundwater remediation is about 10 years.

This proposed remedy will be inherently flexible because it will follow an adaptive management approach with the scope of subsequent *in-situ* groundwater treatment based on performance monitoring. Part of the adaptive management approach will include development of a performance monitoring plan that will contain provisions to perform an assessment should results indicate the remedy is not functioning as intended. The assessment will determine the cause of the inadequate performance, followed by an evaluation of potential correction actions. For example, the duration of ferrous iron and/or oxidant injections could be extended to treat groundwater.

### 6.2 Soil Solidification

Soil solidification would be accomplished by vertical auger. The cement-bentonite-iron solidification reagent would be injected during auger mixing. Monitoring wells in the solidification area would be abandoned prior to construction.

Schedule is a key consideration for implementing soil solidification. Soil solidification would be scheduled for late fall, when the water table is its lowest. This would enable the solidified soil 'monolith' to extend into the water table when the water table is higher.

The proposed *in-situ* groundwater remediation approach combined with performance monitoring is compatible with soil solidification because its effectiveness can be evaluated by performance monitoring.

#### 6.3 Remediate Sediment in the Puyallup River

Puyallup River sediment would be cleaned up after treatment of arsenic in soil and groundwater has commenced. The remedial approach is conceptually straightforward and includes: 1) constructing curtains to contain the turbidity that would be generated during sediment removal, 2) excavating sediment above arsenic cleanup levels and disposing of it off- site, and 3) restoring the river bank.

## Section 7

### References

Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. (CDM). 2007. Soil and Groundwater Quality Assessment, Source Evaluation Report, USG – Puyallup Site, 925 River Road, Puyallup, Washington. January 31, 2007.

CDM. 2011. Remedial Investigation Report, USG Interiors Puyallup Site, Puyallup, Washington. June 13, 2011.

CDM Smith. 2012. *Bench-Scale Treatability Study. USG Interiors Puyallup Site, 925 River Road, Puyallup, Washington*. Prepared for USG Corporation. April 11, 2012.

CDM Smith. 2013. *Supplemental Bench-Scale Treatability Testing, USG Interiors Site, Puyallup, Washington*. Prepared for USG Corporation. July 11, 2013.

Dames & Moore. 1983. *Report of Hydrogeologic Site Investigation. Waste Disposal Site. Puyallup, Washington.* Prepared for the United States Gypsum Company. November 21, 1983.

Gray & Osborne, Inc. 2011. City of Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington, Water System Plan. April 2011.

Hazen. 1911. *Discussion—Dams on sand foundations.* Transactions, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 73, p. 199.

Tetra Tech. 2008. Pierce County Lower Puyallup River Flood Protection Investigation. June 2008.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1998. *Method 6200, Field Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry for the Determination of Elemental Concentrations in Soil and Sediment.* January 1998.

EPA. 1999. Use of Monitored Natural Attenuation at Superfund, RCRA Corrective Action, and Underground Storage Tank Sites. OSWER Directive 9200.4-17P. April, 1999.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2008. *Streamflow Measurements Reported by the U.S. Geological Survey for Gauge Station Maintained by the City of Puyallup* (gauge station #12101500) based on data collected between 1937 and 2008.

# Distribution

2 Copies	USG Corpora	tion
1 CD	550 West Ada	ams Street
	Chicago, Illin	ois 60661-3676
	Attention:	Ms. Kim Peterson
2 Copies	Washington l	Department of Ecology
	Toxics Cleanu	up Program
	Post Office Bo	ox 47775
	Olympia, Was	shington 98504-47775
	Attention:	Mr. Dominick Reale
1 Сору	Wolfstone, Pa	anchot & Bloch, P.S., Inc.
	Suite 1800	
	1111 Third A	venue
	Seattle, Wash	ington 98101
	Attention:	Mr. Terry Hall

Quality Assurance / Technical Review by:

le D. Carey

Alan D. Carey, L.G. Project Manager



P:(19921 USG)(74559-64793 - Puyallup Site Rem. Inv. Planning\7-Project Documents\7.10 USG Puyallup F5#2\Final F5 Report 11-13\Text\USG Puyallup Feasibility Study Final\_12-4-13.docx

Tables

# Table 1Development of Draft Cleanup LevelsUSG Interiors Puyallup SitePuyallup, Washington

Cleanup Level Method and Basis <sup>a</sup>		Arsenic
Soil		mg/kg
Method A	Unrestricted Land Use	20
	Industrial	20
Method B	Unrestricted Land Use (Ingestion)	0.67
Method B	Groundwater Protection	N/A
Method C	Industrial	88
Background	Puget Sound (including Pierce County) <sup>b</sup>	7.3
Groundwater		μg/L
Method A	Unrestricted Use	5 <sup>c</sup>
Method B	Unrestricted Use	0.058
Method C	Industrial	0.58
MCL	Drinking Water Standards	10
Surface Water		μg/L
Method B	Human Ingestion of aquatic org.	0.098
Method C	Human Ingestion of aquatic org.	2.5
National Toxics Rule - 40 CFR 131	Human Health	0.018
Clean Water Act 304	Human Health	0.018
National Toxics Rule - 40 CFR 131	Fresh Water Aquatic Life - acute	360
	- chronic	190
Clean Water Act 304	Fresh Water Aquatic Life - acute	340
	- chronic	150
WAC 173-201A	Fresh Water Aquatic Life - acute	360
	- chronic	190
Sediment		mg/kg
WAC 173-204	Fresh Water Sediment Cleanup Screening Level	120
WAC 173-204	Fresh Water Sediment Cleanup Objective	14

Notes:

 a) Downloaded from Department of Ecology's Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations (CLARC) online database except as noted. (Downloaded 03/15/2013)

 b) San Juan, Charles. 1994 Natural Background Soil Metals Concentrations in Washington State. Washington State Dept. of Ecology. Publication 94-115, October.

c) This cleanup level is based on natural background concentrations for Washington State.

 $\mu$ g/L - micrograms per liter (parts per billion)

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram (parts per million)

MCL - maximum contaminant level

WAC - Washington Administrative Code

N/A - not available



#### Table 2 Identification and Screening of Potential Remedial Technologies Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site Puyallup, Washington

General Response Action	Technology	Process Option	Description	Effectiveness	Implementability	Cost	Screening Resul
o Further Action	None	None	Conduct no further action	Not Effective.	Easy	None	Not Retained
	Administrative	Access controls, maintenance, education	Fences or site maintenance to limit exposure. Postings, public notices, health advisories, and mailings to educate.	Limited effectiveness. Effective at minimizing human exposure.	Easy	Low	Retained
nstitutional Controls	Legal	Deed restrictions, groundwater use controls, financial assurances	Limitations on the use of property or resources; or requirements that cleanup action occur if existing pavement is disturbed or removed.	Effective at minimizing human exposure.	Easy	Low	Retained
Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)	MNA	MNA	Natural biological, chemical, and physical processes. Primary future action is groundwater monitoring.	Effective at reducing arsenic concentrations in groundwater when combined with source control measures and under certain geochemical conditions.	Easy	Low to Moderate	Retained
	Horizontal Barrier - Impermeable	Surface cap (e.g., asphalt or impermeable liner)	Form an impermeable barrier to direct contact, surface water, and infiltrating precipitation.	Effective at reducing infiltrating precipitation from coming in contact with fill in vadose zone. However, may make groundwater conditions more reducing and increase arsenic mobility.	Moderately difficult	Moderate construction cost. Low maintenance cost.	w Retained
Containment	Vertical Barrier	Slurry wall	Form an impermeable hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow. Placement options include downgradient edge of site or to encircle the source area.	Effective if paired with other technologies in "funnel and gate" application.	Moderately difficult	Moderate to high to construction cost. Low maintenance cost.	n Retained
	Hydraulic Containment	Extraction wells	Capture groundwater plume to preven migration to the Puyallup Rever. Requires corresponding discharge/treatment option.	Potentially effective for controlling plume migration to Puyallup River surface water and sediment. Maintaining continuous operation would be difficult because of potential site-specific issues such as overbank flooding and iron fouling.	Difficult	Moderate to high when considering long-term operations and maintenance costs	Retained
	Stabilization/ Precipitation	<i>In-situ</i> stabilization of arsenic in soil	Inject reagent to chemically stabilize arsenic and reduce leaching.	Limited effectiveness. Stabilization reagents were tested during bench-scale testing and shown to be less effective than solidification.	Difficult	Moderate	Not Retained
		Inject reagent to create reducing groundwater conditions.	Inject ferrous iron and carbon substrate causing bacterial reduction of sulfate to sulfide and reaction with iron to precipitate iron sulfide. Arsenic co-precipitates with iron sulfide.	Limited effectiveness. Ambient geochemical conditions are not favorable to create permanent sulfate-reducing conditions and ensure arsenic remains as a sulfide. Could potentially increase arsenic mobility by dissolving existing arsenic-bearing iron oxyhydroxides. Would require bench-scale and/or pilot test to demonstrate effectiveness.	Difficult	Moderate to high	Not Retained
In-Situ Treatment		Inject ferrous iron and oxidant to create groundwater conditions favorable for arsenic precipitation.	Inject ferrous iron and oxidant (such as permanganate or hydrogen peroxide). This will create oxidizing conditions resulting in precipitation of iron oxides and hydroxides with co-precipitation of arsenic.	Effective. Ambient geochemical conditions in the shallow groundwater are more favorable for the permanence of this kind of arsenic remedy than trying to create reducing conditions. Oxidation appears to be the predominant natural arsenic attenuation process at the site, and can be maintained by remedial design that promotes the infiltration of stormwater.	Difficult	Moderate	Retained
		Air sparging	Injection of air to oxidize ferrous iron (added by injection). Co-precipitate arsenic from solution and create a solid phase with a highly sorptive surface area.	Not effective. Much of arsenic downgradient of the contaminant source area is in the Arsenic III valence state. Air sparging is not very effective in oxidizing and precipitating Arsenic III. Air sparging is predicted to result in calcite precipitation, which could result in plugging issues.	Moderately difficult	High when considering long- term operations and maintenance costs	Not Retained
	Permeable Reactive Barrier (PRB)	ZVI	Treats groundwater as it flows through PRB. Can be used in a "funnel and gate" application with a slurry wall as well.	Effective for controlling future off-property migration. Would require bench-scale and/or pilot testing to demonstrate effectiveness and develop design data. Assume PRB will need to be replaced after 15 years.	Moderately difficult	High	Retained
		EHC-M or similar	Treats groundwater as it flows through PRB. Can be used in	Limited effectiveness. Bench-scale or pilot testing required to	Moderately difficult	Moderate to high	Not retained
		compound	a "funnel and gate" application with a slurry wall as well.	demonstrate effectiveness. However, is a less proven technology than ZVI and offers no real advantages over ZVI at this site.			

### Table 2 Identification and Screening of Potential Remedial Technologies Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site Puyallup, Washington

General Response							
Action	Technology	Process Option	Description	Effectiveness	Implementability	Cost	Screening Resu
	Solidification/Stabilization	<i>In-situ</i> injection and mixing of a Portland cement based reagent.	Solidification and chemical stabilization of arsenic in soil by pumping and mixing cement grout ammended with bentonite and ferrous iron.	Effective. Proven in bench-scale testing.	Moderately difficult	Moderate to high	Retained
		Vitrification	Uses electric current to create high temperatures to melt soil and create a vitrified mass.	Not effective. Technology is inappropriate for site where major contaminant source control action has already been conducted.	Difficult	Very high	Not Retained
In-Situ Treatment (continued)	Soil Flushing	Acid/cosolvent/ surfactant injection	Injection of acid/cosolvent/surfactant mixture upgradient of the contaminated area. The solvent with dissolved arsenic is then extracted downgradient and treated above ground.	Limited effectiveness.Technology is largely unproven.	Difficult	High	Not Retained
	Electrokinetic Separation	Electrokinetic separation	Application of a low-intensity direct current through the soil to mobilize arsenic. Removal of arsenic at the electrode may be accomplished through several means among which are: electroplating, precipitation or co-precipitation, pumping of water, or complexing with ion exchange resins.	Limited effectiveness. Most effective in clays - the Puyallup site is primarily sand and silt. Must be combined with another <i>in-situ</i> or removal technology. Largely unproven.	Difficult	High	Not Retained
	Extraction	Trenches	Horizontal extraction trench constructed of gravel, horizontal perforated pipe and vertical well(s). Can be effective where groundwater depth is shallow.	Limited effectiveness. Groundwater is approximately 12 to 15 feet deep on north edge of property, requiring a deep trench. Vertical wells are a better application for the Puyallup site.	Moderately difficult	Moderate to high when considering long-term operations and maintenance costs of groundwater treatment	Not Retained
		Wells	Vertical wells screened in specific zones or across entire water producing zone.	Proven and well-established technology. Will require pumping test to determine aquifer properties. Well spacing to ensure plume capture determined by groundwater modeling.	Easy to moderately difficult	Moderate to high when considering long-term operations and maintenance costs of groundwater treatment	Retained
	Ex situ treatment	Adsorption	Removal of arsenic by adsorption to media such as iron based sorbents and activated alumina.	Effective.	Easy to moderately difficult	Moderate	Retained
Pump-and-Treat		lon exchange	Removal of arsenic ions by exchange of cations or anions between groundwater and the exchange medium.	Effective.	Easy to moderately difficult	High	Retained
rump-anu- meat		Membrane filtration	Separation of arsenic from water by passing through semi- permeable membrane.	Effective, but results in large volumes of arsenic-bearing brine requiring disposal.	Easy to moderately difficult	High	Not Retained
		Evaporation ponds	Water pumped to lined ponds to evaporate. Evaporation may be enhanced through spraying or other agitation methods.	Limited effectiveness due to low net evaporation at the site.	Difficult to implement due to limited area	Moderate	Not Retained
	Discharge	Groundwater	Discharge treated water to groundwater by infiltration gallery.Needs to be combined with groundwater extraction and treatment system.	Effective.	Moderately difficult.	Moderate	Retained
		Surface water	Discharge treated water to surface water. Discharge limits usually established by surface water standards.	Effective.	Difficult.	Moderate	Not retained
		Publically owned treatment works (POTW)	Pre-treat groundwater on-site and discharge to POTW. Discharge pre-treatment levels determined by POTW.	Effective.	Easy.	High	Retained
Soil and Sediment Removal	Excavation	Excavation and off-site disposal of residual waste, fill, and arsenic contaminated soil and sediment	Physical removal of arsenic-contaminated soil. Disposal in solid waste landfill. Backfill with clean soil.	Effective.	Difficult to implement due to depth of arsenic- contaminated soil. Would require de-watering and shoring.	Very high	Retained



#### Table 3 **Remedial Technologies Evaluation** Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site

Puyallup, Washington

ID #	Remedial Technology	45	anedia Action Objective	Pho2: Ach	SCEANDLEVELS	Jeanup Standards for Arsen Jeanup Standards for Arsen Dandard Point of Compliant Saddreen Standards at a Co Badreen Standards at a Co RAOA: Ref RAOA: Ref	nein he he he he he he he he he he he he he
1	Institutional Controls	Í	Ý	Ý	Y	- I	
2	Excavation and Off-Site Disposal		Y	-	-	Y	]
4	Soil Solidification/Stabilization		Y	-	-	-	
5	In Situ Groundwater Treatment with Ferrous Iron and Oxidant		-	Y	Y	-	
6	Temporary Groundwater Extraction, Treatment		-	Y	Y	-	
7	Permeable Reactive Barrier - Zero Valent Iron		-	U	Y	-	
8	Monitored Natural Attenuation and Performance Monitoring - Post Remediation		-	Y	Y	-	

Applicablity

-

- Υ Yes
  - Uncertain
- U Not Applicable



# Table 4Remedial Alternatives Summary

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site Puyallup, Washington

RAO	Description	Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3
1	Remediate Soil Exceeding Cleanup Levels	Solidification/stabilization	Solidification/stabilization and institutional controls	Excavation and off-site disposal
2	Achieve MTCA Method A Groundwater Cleanup Levels - Standard Point of Compliance	Slurry walls and PRB in 'funnel and gate' configuration; performance monitoring	<i>In-Situ</i> remediation consisting of ferrous iron injection by DPT borings and injection trench; ISCO injection via wells and DPT borings;stormwater infiltration; performance monitoring	Monitored natural attenuation
3	Achieve MTCA Method A Groundwater Cleanup Levels - Conditional Point of Compliance	Slurry walls and PRB in 'funnel and gate' configuration; performance monitoring; pore- water sampling; institutional controls	<i>In-Situ</i> remediation consisting of ferrous iron injection by DPT borings and injection trench; ISCO injection via wells and DPT borings; stormwater infiltration; performance monitoring; pore- water sampling; institutional controls	Monitored natural attenuation, pore-water sampling; institutional controls
4	Remediate Sediment Exceeding Cleanup Levels	Excavation and off-site disposal	Excavation and off-site disposal	Excavation and off-site disposal

DPT: Direct push technology ISCO: *In-situ* chemical oxidation

#### Table 5

Cost Estimate Summary Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site Puyallup, Washington

	Pre-Design Activitie	s	[		1st F	hase	1	2nd F	Phase		3rd Pha	se	Pe	rformance M	onito	ring Phase	1	
		<u> </u>				lidification /		2.1.4.1	nace							ing i naoo		
						lization of Soi												
	Prepare Cleanup Action	n Plan Field				tspot (≥20			P	ermeable			Р	erformance	h	nstitutional		
	Pilot Testing, and JARP				110	mg/kg)		Slurry Walls		ctive Barrier	Sodimor	t Removal		Monitoring		Controls		Total
Capital Cost	\$	90,000			\$	3,974,187		2,703,517		882,321		225,577		56,439		37,749	\$	7,969,79
•	Φ	90,000			Φ	3,974,107	φ	2,703,517			φ	225,577						
OM&M Cost									\$	882,321			\$	45,684	Ф	10,000	\$	938,0
OM&M Duration (years)										Year 10				5		30		
OM&M Cost									\$	882,321			\$	22,842			\$	905,1
OM&M Duration (years)										Year 20				25				
Total - Present Worth	\$	90,000			\$	3,970,000	\$	2,700,000	\$	1,800,000	\$	226,000	\$	483,000	\$	189,000	\$	9,460,00
Alternative 2a																	<u> </u>	
	Pre-Design Activitie	s	1st P	hase	2nd	Phase	3rd	Phase	4th P	hase	5th Pha	se	Pe	rformance M	onito	ring Phase		
	Prepare Cleanup Action	i Plan,	Ferro	ous Iron and			S	olidification /										
	Perform Soil Delineation	n, Bench-	ISC	O Injection	F	errous Iron	Stab	ilization of Soil										
	Scale, Field Pilot Testin	ig, and	(DPT	Borings and	Ir	troduction	He	otspot (≥90	St	ormwater			Р	Performance	li	nstitutional		
	JARPA			Wells)	Svs	em (Trench)		mg/kg)	Infiltr	ation Gallery	Sedimer	t Removal		Monitoring		Controls		Total
Capital Cost	\$	150,000		137,558		83,669	\$	1,203,338		66,662		225,577		56,439		37,749	\$	1,960,9
OM&M Cost	Ŷ		\$	68,779		112,000	Ŷ	.,200,000	Ŷ	00,002	Ŷ	220,011	\$	91,369		10,000		282,1
OM&M Duration (years)			¥	Year 2-5,7,9		112,000							Ŷ	4	Ŷ	30		202,1
OM&M Cost				1 cai 2-0,7,8									\$	4 45,684		30	\$	45,6
													φ				φ	40,00
OM&M Duration (years)													¢	6			¢	00.0
OM&M Cost													\$	22,842			\$	22,84
OM&M Duration (years)			~		•		•		•		•			20				
Total - Present Worth	\$	150,000	\$	381,000	\$	371,000	\$	1,200,000	\$	67,000	\$	226,000	\$	689,000	\$	189,000	\$	3,270,00
Alternative 2b																		
	Pre-Design Activitie	s	1st P	hase	2nd	Phase	3rd	Phase	4th P	hase	5th Pha	se	Pe	rformance M	onito	ring Phase		
	Prepare Cleanup Action	ı Plan,	Ferro	ous Iron and			S	olidification /										
	Perform Soil Delineation	n, Bench-	ISC	O Injection	F	errous Iron	Stab	ilization of Soil										
	Scale, Field Pilot Testin			Borings and		troduction		otspot (≥ 50	St	ormwater			Р	erformance	h	nstitutional		
	JARPA	g, and	(2	Wells)		em (Trench)		mg/kg)		ation Gallery	Sedimer	t Removal		Monitoring		Controls		Total
Capital Cost	\$	150,000	¢	137,558	\$	83,669	\$	1,672,908		66,662		225,577		56,439		37,749	\$	2,430,56
OM&M Cost	φ	130,000	Ψ \$	68,779		112,000	Ψ	1,072,300	Ψ	00,002	Ψ	225,577	Ψ \$	91,369		10,000		2,430,30
			Φ										φ		Φ			202,14
OM&M Duration (years)				Year 2-5,7,9		10								4		30		
OM&M Cost													\$	45,684			\$	45,68
OM&M Duration (years)														6				
OM&M Cost													\$	22,842			\$	22,84
OM&M Duration (years)			•		•		•		•		•		•	20	•			
Total - Present Worth	\$	150,000	\$	381,000	\$	371,000	\$	1,670,000	\$	67,000	\$	226,000	\$	689,000	\$	189,000	\$	3,740,00
Alternative 2c																		
	Pre-Design Activitie		1st P		2nd	Phase		Phase	4th P	hase	5th Pha	se	Pe	rformance M	onito	ring Phase		
	Prepare Cleanup Action	۱ Plan,	Ferro	ous Iron and			S	olidification /										
			ISC	O Injection	F	errous Iron	Stab	bilization of Soil										
	Perform Soil Delineation	n, Bench-			Ir	troduction	He	otspot (≥20	St	ormwater			Р	Performance	li	nstitutional		
		,		Borings and	C													Total
	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin	,	(DPT	Borings and Wells)	575	em (Trench)		mg/kg)	Infiltr	ation Gallery	Sedimer	t Removal		Monitoring		Controls		
Capital Cost	Perform Soil Delineation	ng, and	(DPT			em (Trench) 83,669	\$	mg/kg) 3,260,267		ation Gallery 66,662				Monitoring 56,439		Controls 37,749	\$	4,017.9
	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	,	(DPT \$	Wells) 137,558	\$	83,669	\$					t Removal 225,577	\$	56,439	\$	37,749		
OM&M Cost	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT	Wells) 137,558 68,779	\$ \$	83,669 112,000								•	\$	37,749 10,000	\$	
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT \$	Wells) 137,558	\$ \$	83,669							\$ \$	56,439 91,369 4	\$	37,749	\$	282,1
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779	\$ \$	83,669 112,000							\$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684	\$	37,749 10,000	\$	282,1
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779	\$ \$	83,669 112,000							\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6	\$	37,749 10,000	\$ \$	4,017,92 282,14 45,68
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779	\$ \$	83,669 112,000							\$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842	\$	37,749 10,000	\$	282,14 45,68
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$	ng, and 150,000	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	)	3,260,267	\$	66,662	\$	225,577	\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20	\$	37,749 10,000 30	\$ \$ \$	282,14 45,68 22,84
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA	ng, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779	\$	83,669 112,000	)		\$		\$		\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842	\$	37,749 10,000	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$	ng, and 150,000	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	)	3,260,267	\$	66,662	\$	225,577	\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20	\$	37,749 10,000 30	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$	ig, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b>	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	)	3,260,267 3,260,000	\$	66,662	\$ \$	225,577	\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b>	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ \$	ng, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> 255	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	)	3,260,267 3,260,000	\$	66,662	\$ \$	225,577 226,000	\$ \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 689,000	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b>	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ \$ Pre-Design Activitie Prepare Cleanup Action	ng, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b>	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	)	3,260,267 3,260,000	\$ \$ Phase	66,662 67,000	\$ \$	225,577 226,000	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 689,000 MNA	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> e	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation	ng, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b>	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$	3,260,267 3,260,000 	\$ \$ Yhase Short	66,662 67,000 Term Pump	\$ \$ 2nd	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 689,000 MNA	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> <b>e</b> nstitutional	\$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8 <b>5,330,0</b>
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth Alternative 3	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation JARPA	n, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>25</b> n Plan, n, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$ 	3,260,267 3,260,000 1st F	\$ \$ Phase Short	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat	\$ \$ 2nd Sedimer	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 689,000 MNA hitored Natural Attenuation	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> <b>e</b> nstitutional Controls	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	282,1 45,6 22,8 <b>5,330,0</b>
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth Alternative 3	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation	ng, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b> <b>150,000</b>	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$	3,260,267 3,260,000 	\$ \$ Phase Short a \$	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat 87,741	\$ \$ 2nd Sedimer	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b> Mor \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 689,000 MNA hitored Natural Attenuation 56,439	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 189,000 e nstitutional Controls 37,749	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	282,1 45,6 22,8 <b>5,330,0</b> Total 25,726,9
DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Cost DM&M Duration (years) DM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth Alternative 3 Capital Cost DM&M Cost	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation JARPA	n, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>25</b> n Plan, n, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$ 	3,260,267 3,260,000 1st F	\$ \$ Phase Short	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat 87,741 750,820	\$ \$ 2nd \$ Sedimer	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 <b>689,000</b> <b>MNA</b> hitored Natural Attenuation 56,439 45,684	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> <b>e</b> Controls 37,749 10,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8 <b>5,330,0</b> Total 25,726,9
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth Alternative 3 Capital Cost OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation JARPA	n, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>25</b> n Plan, n, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$ 	3,260,267 3,260,000 1st F	\$ \$ Phase Short a \$	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat 87,741	\$ \$ 2nd \$ Sedimer	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ Mor \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 <b>689,000</b> <b>MNA</b> hitored Natural Attenuation 56,439 45,684 5	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 189,000 e nstitutional Controls 37,749	\$ \$ \$ \$	282,1 45,6 22,8 <b>5,330,0</b> Total 25,726,9 806,5
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Duration (years) <b>Total - Present Worth</b> Alternative 3 Capital Cost OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Duration (years)	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation JARPA	n, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>25</b> n Plan, n, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$ 	3,260,267 3,260,000 1st F	\$ \$ Phase Short a \$	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat 87,741 750,820	\$ \$ 2nd \$ Sedimer	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b> Mor \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 <b>689,000</b> MNA hitored Natural Attenuation 56,439 45,684 5 22,842	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> <b>e</b> Controls 37,749 10,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	282,14 45,64 22,84 <b>5,330,00</b>
OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Cost OM&M Duration (years) OM&M Duration (years) Total - Present Worth Alternative 3 Capital Cost OM&M Cost OM&M Cost	Perform Soil Delineation Scale, Field Pilot Testin JARPA \$ <b>Pre-Design Activitie</b> Prepare Cleanup Action Perform Soil Delineation JARPA	n, and 150,000 <b>150,000</b> <b>25</b> n Plan, n, and	(DPT \$ \$	Wells) 137,558 68,779 Year 2-5,7,9	\$	83,669 112,000 10	\$ 	3,260,267 3,260,000 1st F	\$ * * * * * * * *	66,662 67,000 Term Pump nd Treat 87,741 750,820	\$ 2nd Sedimer \$	225,577 226,000 Phase	\$ \$ \$ Mor \$ \$	56,439 91,369 4 45,684 6 22,842 20 <b>689,000</b> <b>MNA</b> hitored Natural Attenuation 56,439 45,684 5	\$ \$ Phas	37,749 10,000 30 <b>189,000</b> <b>e</b> Controls 37,749 10,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	282,14 45,64 22,84 <b>5,330,00</b> Total 25,726,93 806,50

Notes: 1. Present worth value calculated using a 5% discount rate with 2014 initial construction year.



#### Table 6

Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives and Disproportionate Cost Analysis Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Site Puyallup, Washington

			Procession and Cocc	Contremess Chalysis Criteria				<sup>manence</sup>		ngreem Effectiven.	Mar. 1985	all of Show	len.	<sup>-Infical and Achine</sup>	Co.	<sup>115</sup> ider <sup>ation</sup> or P <sub>Ub</sub> .	n unc concerns	<sup>97</sup> all p.	<sup>oconimendation</sup>
Alternative	Description	/ å					/		/		/		/		(		Sum	/ ð	/
	Weighting Factor		•			).2 Value		.15 Value	-	.15 Value	-	).1 Value	-	.1 Value	-	).1 Value	1		
1	Solidification/Stabilization of Vadose Zone Soil Greater than 20 mg/kg Arsenic, Groundwater Treatment with PRB is 'Funnel and Gate' Configuration, Sediment Removal, Performance Monitoring		3	0.6	2	0.4	4	0.6	3	0.45	3	0.3	3	0.3	3	0.3	3.0	No	
2	Solidification/Stabilization of Vadose Zone Soil Greater than 90 mg/kg Arsenic, Institutional Controls, Injection of Ferrous Iron to Groundwater with an Up-Gradient Trench and DPT Borings, ISCO by DPT Borings by DPT Borings and Wells, Performance Monitoring		4	0.8	4	0.8	4	0.6	3	0.45	4	0.4	3	0.3	3	0.3	3.7	Yes	
3	Excavation of Soil Exceeding 20 mg/kg Arsenic and Off-Site Disposal, Extraction of Groundwater During Excavation, Pre- Treatment of Groundwater and Disposal to the POTW, Sediment Removal, MNA		5	1	1	0.2	5	0.75	5	0.75	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	3.3	No	

#### Disproportionate Cost Analysis Ranking Criteria 5 Very Favorable, Ideal

Favorable, Good 4

Somewhat Favorable or Uncertain 3

Unfavorable 2

1 Very Unfavorable

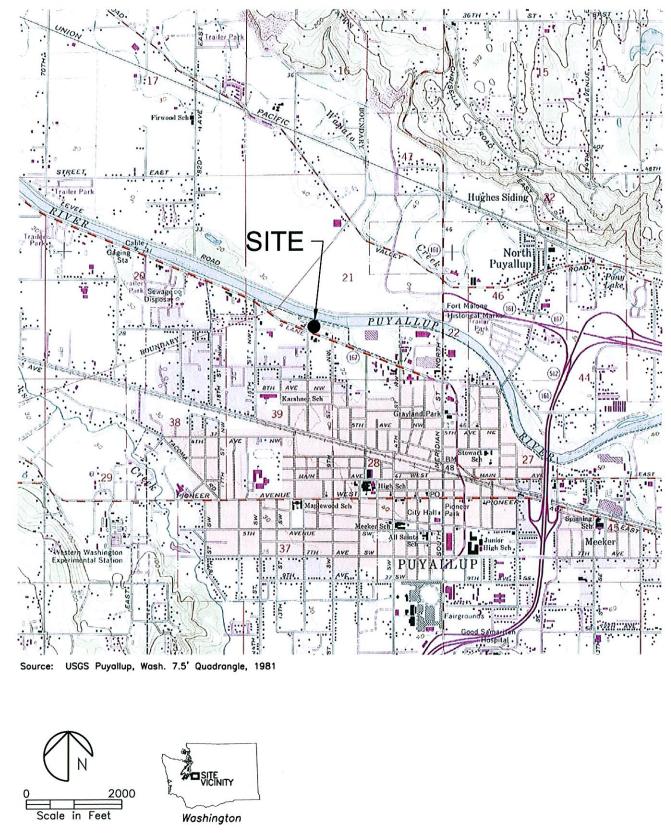
			Alternative Number			
	Alternative 1		Alternative 2		Alternative 3	
Alternative Information	Description           Solidification/Stabilization of Vadose           Zone Soil Greater than 20 mg/kg           Arsenic, Groundwater Treatment with           PRB in a 'Funnel and Gate'           Configuration, Sediment Removal,           Performance Monitoring	Score	Description Solidification/Stabilization of Vadose Zone Soil Greater than 90 mg/kg Arsenic, Institutional Controls, Injection of Ferrous Iron to Groundwater with an Upgradient Trench and DPT Borings, ISCO by DPT Borings by DPT Borings and Wells, Performance Monitoring	Score	Description Excavation of Soil Exceeding 20 mg/kg Arsenic and Off-Site Disposal, Extraction of Groundwater During Excavation, Pre-Treatment of Groundwater and Disposal to the POTW, Sediment Removal, MNA	Score
Amount of Soil Treated	33,500 cubic yards		11,460 cubic yards			
Amount of Soil Removed					28,150 cubic yards	
Overall Alternative Ranking	3.0		3.7		3.3	
Evaluation Criteria						
Protectiveness - Weight 20%	This alternative will achieve overall protection. Arsenic-contaminated soil in the vadose zone would be treated by solidification/stabilization. However, use of barrier wall and PRB in a "funnel and gate" configuration presents technical uncertainty as it will be impractical to key into an aquitard based on aquitard depth and leaks/holes will be difficult to detect and isolate.	3	This alternative will achieve overall protection. Risk that "hot spot" removal may not be sufficient to reduce overall site mean contaminant concentration below the MTCA Method A cleanup level. The smaller solidification footprint is compatible with the <i>in situ</i> groundwater remediation approach, which relies on maintaining the current oxidation-reduction gradient in groundwater that is causing arsenic to co-precipitate with iron.	4	This alternative will achieve overall protection as all soil exceeding 20 mg/kg arsenic would be excavated and disposed of off-site.	5
Cost -	\$9,460,000	2	\$3,270,000	4	\$28,900,000	1
Veight 20% Permanence -	Arsenic will be immobilized by solidifying	4	Soil containing arsenic at concentrations	4	Alternative reduces the volume of	5
Weight 15%	and chemically stabilizing contaminated soil in the vadose zone.		exceeding 90 mg/kg will be immobilized by solidification and chemical stabilization. The smaller footprint of soil to be treated is compatible with the <i>in situ</i> groundwater remediation approach, which relies on maintaining the current oxidation-reduction gradient in groundwater that is causing arsenic to attenuate by co-precipitation with iron.		impacted material located at the site by completely removing contaminated soil to the greatest degree technically feasible. This alternative does not reduce the toxicity or volume of the hazardous substance as the contaminated material is simply transferred to a landfill.	
ong-Term Effectiveness - Neight 15%	The long-term effectiveness is uncertain based on the use of a barrier wall and PRB in a "funnel and gate" configuration, which presents technical uncertainty as it will be impractical to key into an aquitard based on aquitard depth and leaks/holes will be difficult to detect and isolate.	3	Relies on introducing ferrous iron and ISCO to cause precipitation of iron- arsenic oxyhydroxides, thus immobilizing dissolved arsenic in groundwater. Long- term effectiveness depends on maintaining the current oxidizing groundwater conditions in the core remediation area. The conceptual design incorporates a stormwater infiltration gallery to maintain the current oxidizing groundwater conditions.	3	Alternative removes and disposes of contaminated soil off-site.	5
Short-Term Risk Management - Weight 10%	The footprint of the solidification is quite large and extends onto adjoining businesses. Constructing a slurry wall and PRB would require careful management to avoid impacting the Puyallup River with excavation spoils or slurry. The PRB could also result in ferrous iron bleed into the Puyallup River and cause downstream staining.	3	Favorable for managing short-term risk. In-situ treatment of soil and groundwater minimizes the chance of human exposure to arsenic during remediation, and the treatment footprint is smaller than Alternative 1.	4	Creates the most disturbance of impacted soil and the highest short-term risks. This alternative calls for extensive excavation beneath the water table, which is inherently risky, especially with respect to caving. Temporary shoring is specified along River Road and the Puyallup River. However, the impact would be significant if either of these shoring walls were to fail during construction.	2
mplementability - Neight 10%	Implementable; solidification and the slurry wall and PRB are implementable from a technical standpoint. However, determining the effectiveness of these measures will require careful analysis of performance monitoring data. Access agreements with the adjoining property owners will need to be obtained prior to conducting work.	3	Implementable; solidification and the ferrous iron and oxidant injections are implementable from a technical standpoint. However, determining the effectiveness of these measures will require careful analysis of performance monitoring data. Access agreements with the adjoining property owners will need to be obtained prior to conducting work.	3	Difficult to implement; the excavation would be large, complex, and adversely impact the existing commercial operations. Finding space to stockpile the large quantity of clean soil for backfill would be difficult. Conducting the second phase of excavation out to the Puyallup River would be technically difficult to implement because of the shoring required.	2
Consideration of Public Concerns - Weight 10%	Construction activities would have some impact to the bike path adjoining the Puyallup River. Concerns from the general public about the Puyallup site are unknown at this time.	3	Construction activities would have some impact to the bike path adjoining the Puyallup River. Concerns from the general public about the Puyallup site are unknown at this time.	3	Deep excavations would occur next to River Road and the Puyallup River. Traffic impacts expected caused by trucks hauling contaminated soil offsite for disposal and bringing backfill to site. The bike path adjacent to the Puyallup River would need to be closed for a significant period of time to accommodate construction.	2

			accommodate construction.	

Notes: DPT - direct push technology ISCO - in situ chemical oxidation mg/kg - milligram per kilogram MNA - monitored natural attenuation POTW - publicly owned treatment works PRB - Permeable Reactive Barrier

- Criteria Ranking 5 Very Favorable, Ideal 4 Favorable, Good 3 Somewhat Favorable or Uncertain
  - 2 Unfavorable
  - 1 Very Unfavorable

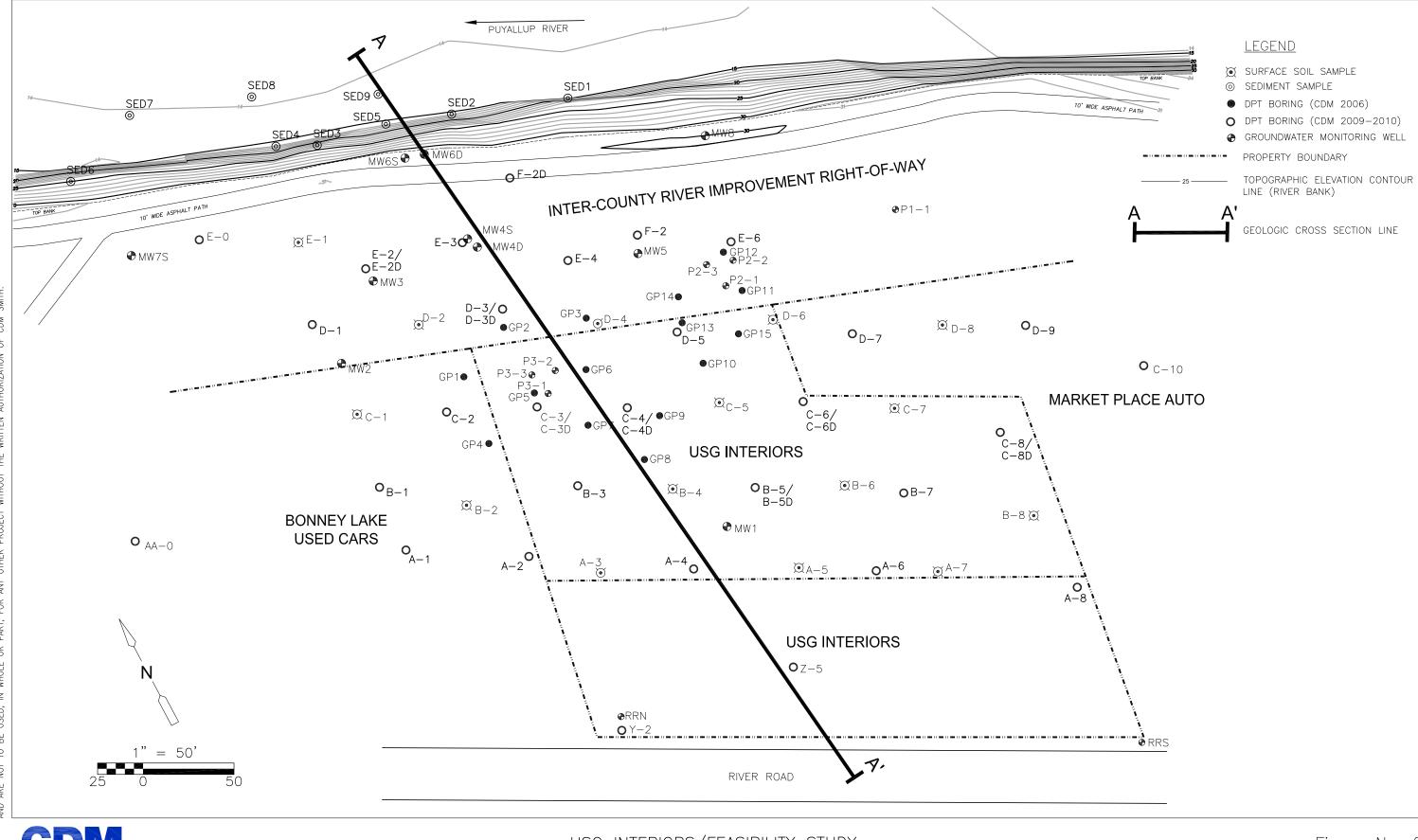
**Figures** 



USG INTERIORS/REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON

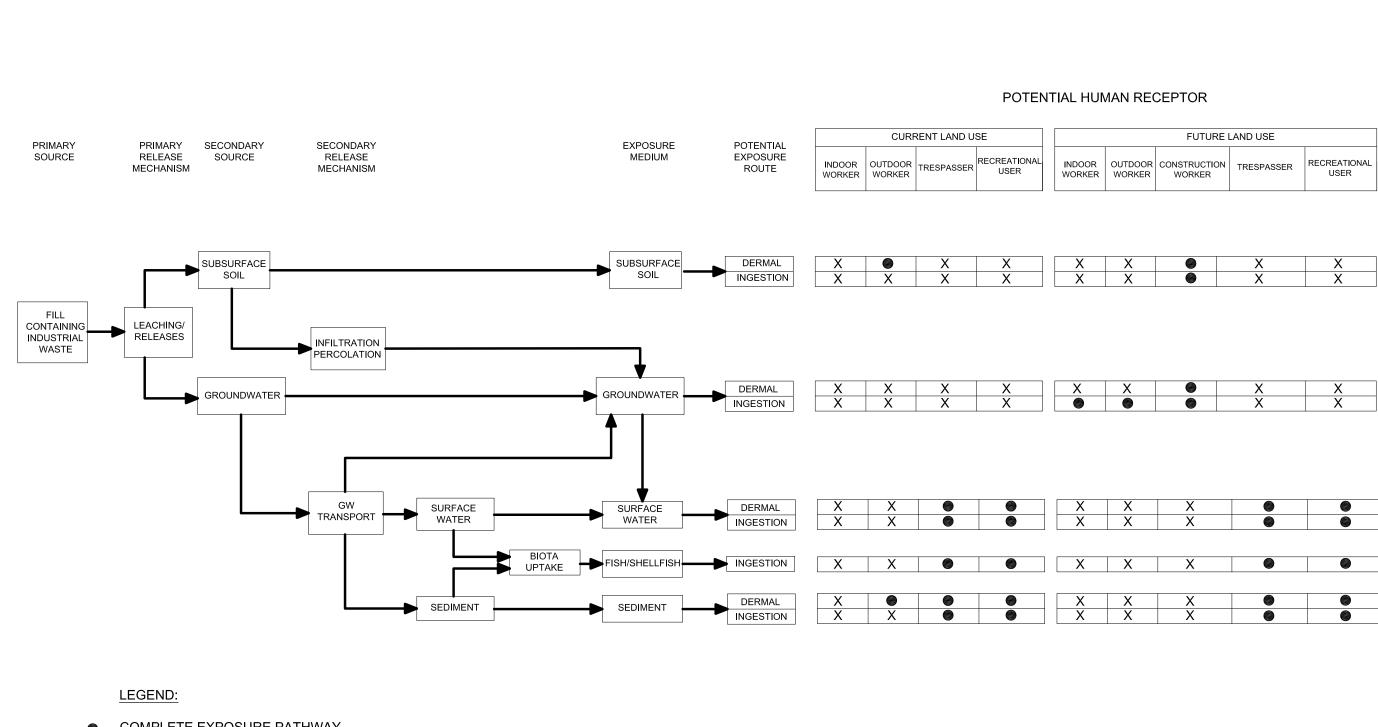
Figure No. 1 Vicinity Map





USG INTERIORS/FEASIBILITY STUDY PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON





- COMPLETE EXPOSURE PATHWAY
- INCOMPLETE EXPOSURE PATHWAY Х

SMITH CDM ОF

PROPERTY

Ħ

ARE

HEREIN,

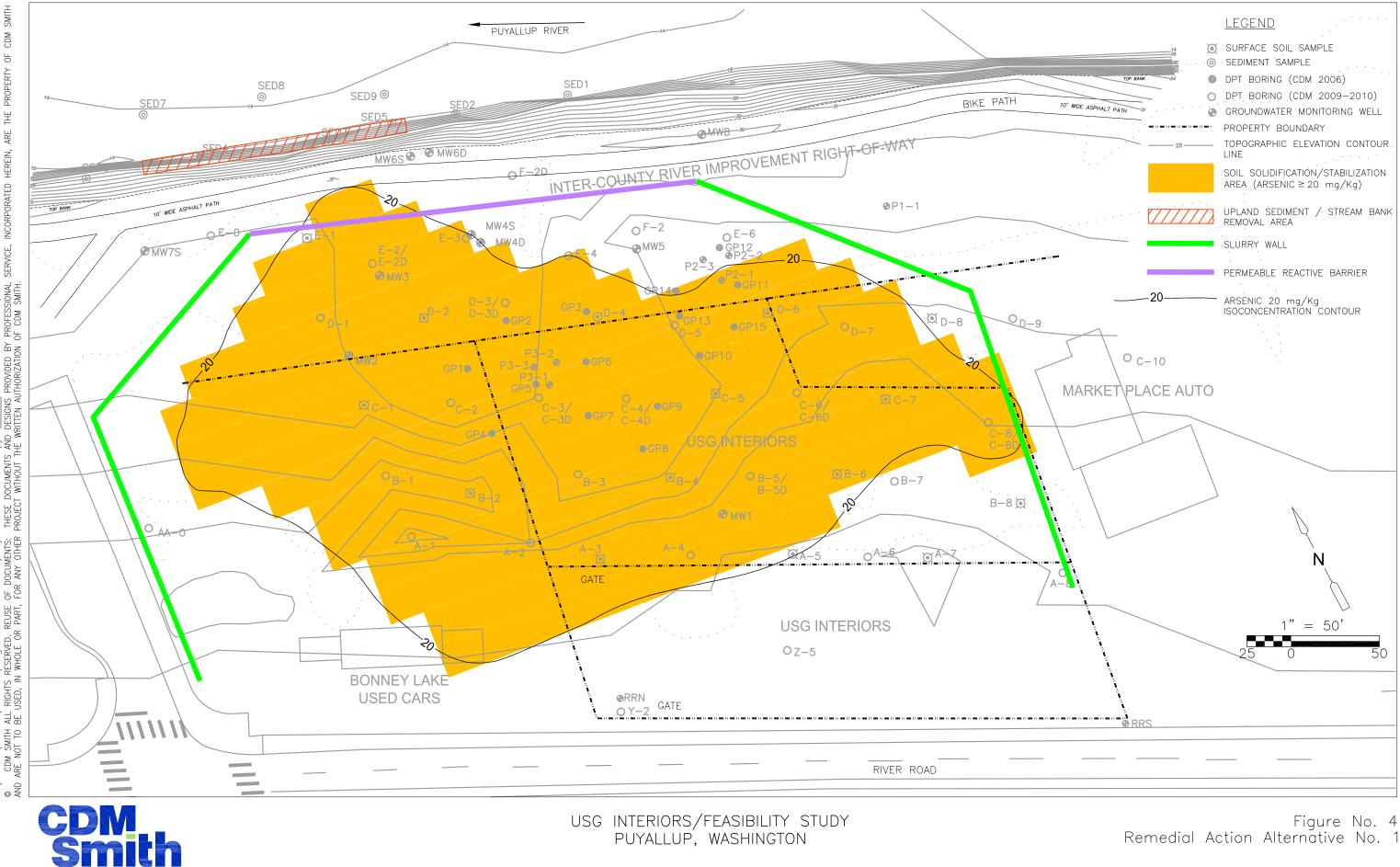
INCORPORATED

SERVICE,

P:\19921\74559\TASK 7\ Fig-3 07/23/13 14:28 riehlepj <u>XREFS:</u> 11X17BDR © CDM SMITH ALL RICHTS RESERVED. REUSE OF DOCUMENTS: THESE DOCUMENTS AND DESIGNS PROVIDED BY PROFESSIONAL AND ARE NOT TO BE USED, IN WHOLE OR PART, FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF CDM SMITH.

	FUTURE I	AND USE	
OUTDOOR WORKER	CONSTRUCTION WORKER	TRESPASSER	RECREATIONAL USER

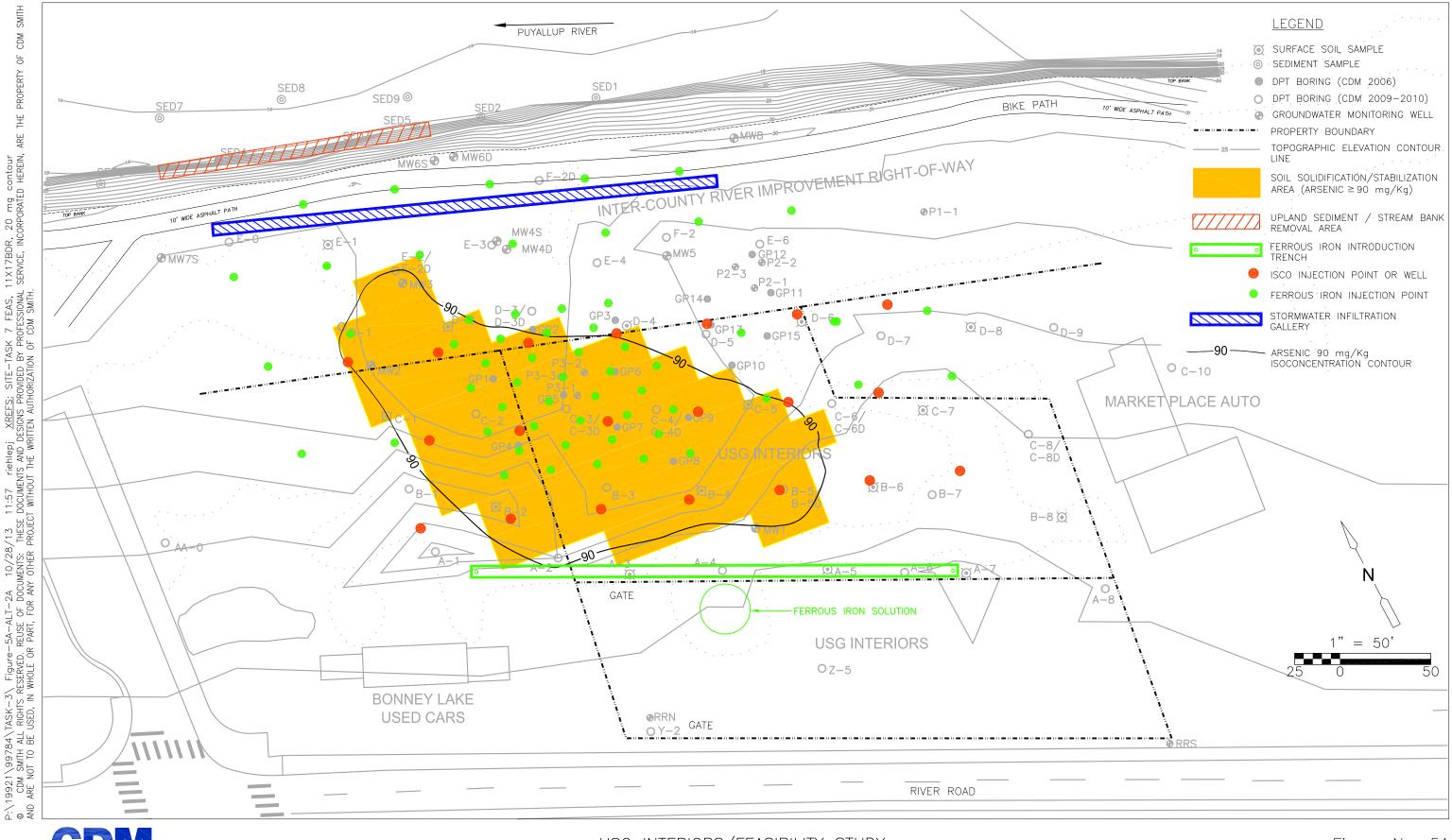
Figure No. 3 Conceptual Site Model



P:\19921\99784\TASK-3\ Figure-4-ALT-1 10/22/13 09:58 riehlepj XREFS: SITE-TASK 7 FEAS, 11X17BDR CDM SMITH ALL RIGHTS RESERVED: REUSE OF DOCUMENTS: THESE DOCUMENTS AND DESIGNS PROVIDED BY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED, IN WHOLE OR PART, FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF CDM SMITH.

USG INTERIORS/FEASIBILITY STUDY PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON

Figure No. 4 Remedial Action Alternative No. 1



SMITH

CDM

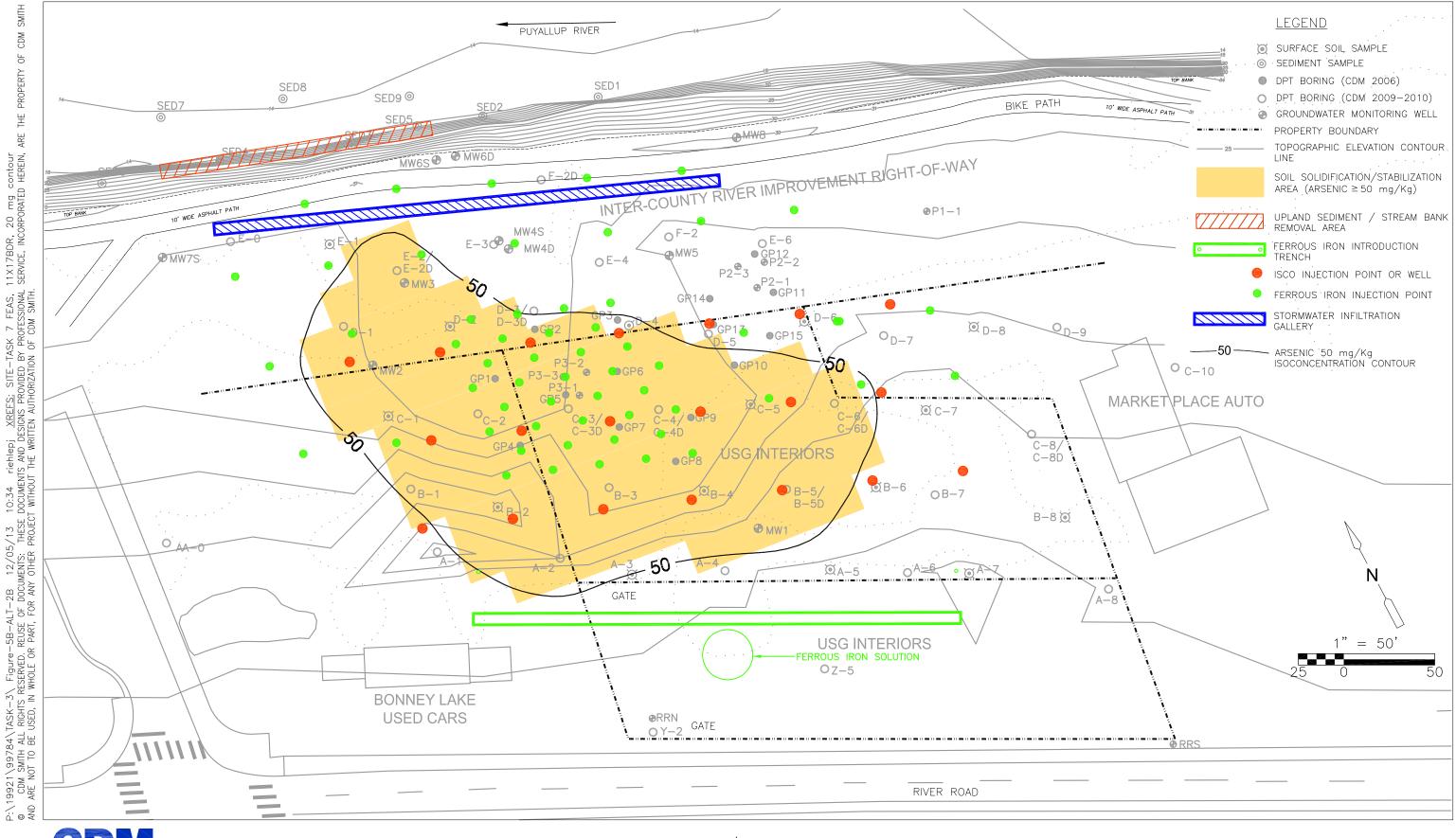
ОF

PROPERTY

ΗE

ARE

Figure No. 5A Remedial Action Alternative No. 2A



SMITH

CDM

ОF

PROPERTY

TΗΕ

ARE

USG INTERIORS/FEASIBILITY STUDY PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON

Figure No. 5B Remedial Action Alternative No. 2B

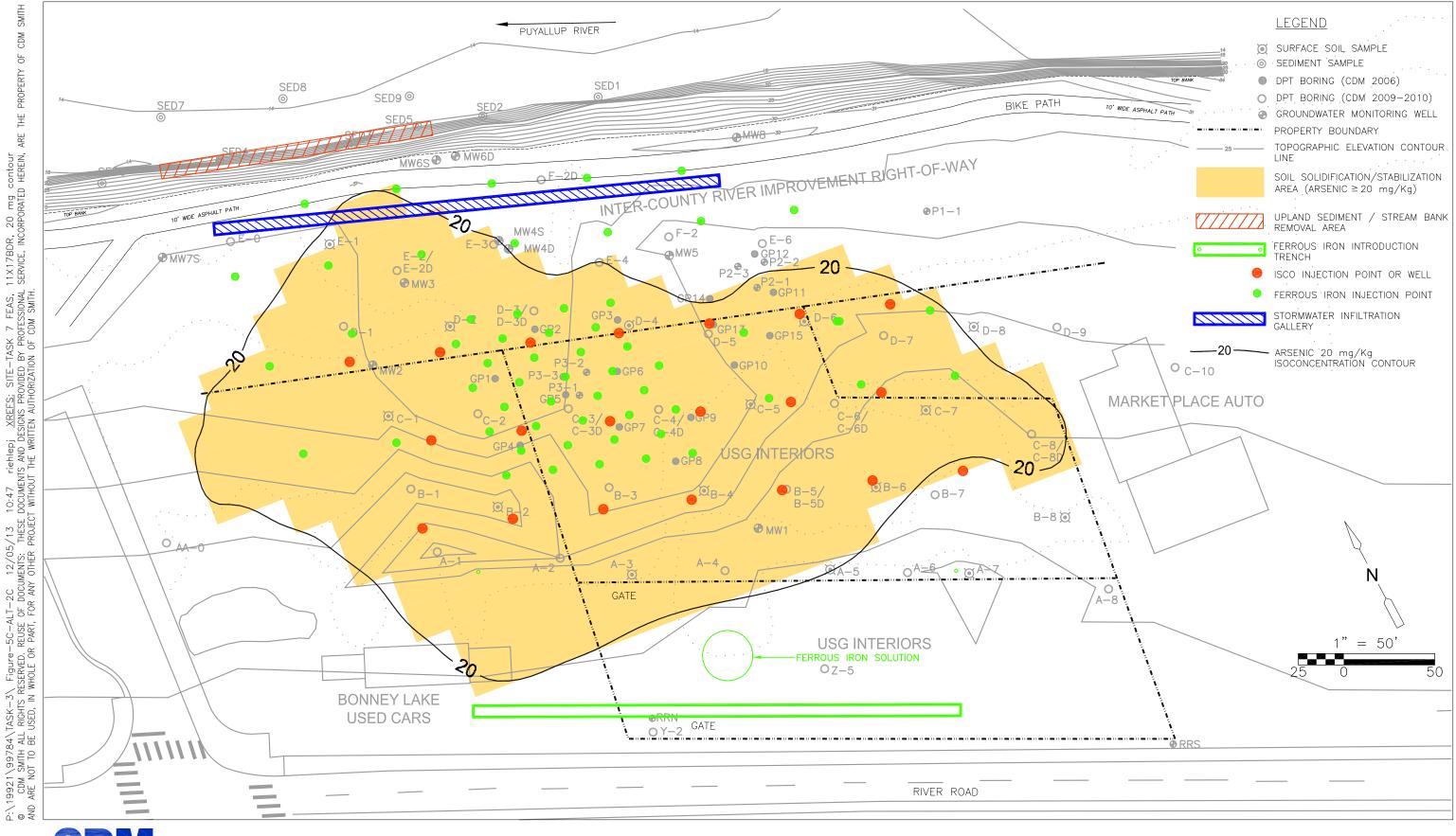


Figure No. 5C Remedial Action Alternative No. 2C





Figure No. 6 Remedial Action Alternative No. 3 Appendix A RI Tables

# Table 1Well Construction Details

USG Interiors/Remedial Investigation Puyallup, Washington

Well I.D.	Easting <sup>a</sup>	Northing <sup>a</sup>	TOC Elevation (ft AMSL) <sup>b</sup>	Boring Total Depth (ft)	Screen Depth Interval (ft)	Depth to Top of Filter Pack (ft)	Casing Diameter (in)	Slot Size (in)	Drilled Date
P1-1	1191456.74	686927.89	34.14	17.00	~15-20	~13.5	4	0.01	05/07/85
P1-2			34.27	22.50	~20-25	~19	4	0.01	05/08/85
P1-3			35.35	27.50	~25-30	~23.5	4	0.01	05/08/85
P2-1	1191354.58	686922.13	33.14	17.50	~15-20	~14.5	4	0.01	05/06/85
P2-2	1191363.34	686933.80	34.76	22.50	~25-30	~20.5	4	0.01	05/06/85
P2-3	1191348.89	686936.78	34.04	28.50	~30-35	~23.5	4	0.01	05/07/85
P3-1	1191242.19	686901.85	33.66	15.00	~15-20	~13	4	0.01	05/03/85
P3-2	1191250.35	686912.26	32.93	20.00	~20-25	~17.5	4	0.01	05/03/85
P3-3	119215.95	686721.62	32.92	25.00	~25-30	~17	4	0.01	05/03/85
MW-1	1191307.78	686798.34	42.25	25.50	17-22	18.00	2	0.01	10/28/09
MW-2	1191142.04	686958.00	35.11	20.00	15-20	13.40	2	0.01	10/28/09
MW-3	1191174.56	686994.06	33.70	20.00	15-20	14.00	2	0.01	10/29/09
MW-4S	1191231.30	686997.11	32.22	20.50	15.5-20.5	13.00	2	0.01	10/29/09
MW-4D	1191234.67	686990.98	32.77	45.50	40-45	38.00	2	0.01	10/30/09
MW-5	1191315.85	686956.00	37.36	25.00	20-25	17.50	2	0.01	10/29/09
MW-6S	1191215.11	687050.90	30.50	25.00	20-25	17.50	2	0.01	10/12/10
MW-6D	1191225.72	687049.07	30.72	45.00	38-43	36.00	2	0.01	10/12/10
MW7S	1191055.40	687054.77	30.90	25.00	15-25	13.00	1	0.01	08/20/10
MW8	1191373.66	687003.24	29.93	25.00	16-21	15.00	2	0.01	10/12/10
RRN	1191478.16	686605.75	45.07	28.00	~20-25		2		09/14/82
RRS	1191215.95	686721.62	44.72	28.00	~25-30		2		09/14/82

Notes:

a) Washington State Plane North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83), Zone 12, feet.

b) ft AMSL - feet above mean sea level. Elevations based on North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

TOC - top of casing.

~ approximately.

-- unknown.

# Table 2 Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements

USG Interiors/Remedial Investigation Puyallup, Washington

Date	Well I.D.	Measured Depth to Groundwater (ft) TOC	Well TOC Elevation (ft AMSL) <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL) <sup>a</sup>
11/10/2009	P1-1	14.20	34.14	19.94
	P1-2 <sup>b,c</sup>	14.74	34.27	19.53
	P1-3 <sup>b,c</sup>	14.20	35.35	21.15
	P2-1	13.22	33.14	19.92
	P2-2	14.83	34.76	19.93
	P2-3	14.15	34.04	19.89
	P3-1	13.71	33.66	19.95
	P3-2	12.97	32.93	19.96
	P3-3	13.00	32.92	19.92
	MW-1	21.53	42.25	20.72
	MW-2	15.37	35.11	19.74
	MW-3	14.00	33.70	19.70
	MW-4S	12.60	32.22	19.62
	MW-4D	13.02	32.77	19.75
	MW-5	17.52	37.36	19.84
	RRN	23.32	45.07	21.75
	RRS	23.83	44.72	20.89
10/20/2010	MW-6S	12.35	30.50	18.15
	MW-6D	12.56	30.72	18.16
	MW-7S	12.78	30.90	18.12
	MW-8	11.51	29.93	18.42

Notes:

TOC - Top of Casing

a) ft AMSL - feet above mean sea level. Elevations based on North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

b) Estimated casing addition to P1-2 and P1-3 = P1-1 addition of 2.44 ft from historical data.

c) TOC elevation above MSL calculated from P1-1 difference from historical to recent survey data.

# Table 3Geochemical Indicator Parameters in Groundwater

USG Interiors/Remedial Investigation Puyallup, Washington

Well I.D.	Date Sampled	рН	ORP (mV)	DO (mg/L)	Temperature (°C)	Conductivity (µS/cm)
P1-1	11/12/2009	6.3	-60.8	0.47	13.22	365
P2-1	11/12/2009	6.33	-93.2	1.55	12.9	440
P2-2	11/12/2009	6.64	-108.6	1.32	12.3	349
P2-3	11/12/2009	6.41	-120.9	0.52	12.26	354
P3-1	11/11/2009	5.98	31	0.35	13.38	456
P3-2	11/11/2009	5.87	47.1	0.5	13.09	258
P3-3	11/11/2009	5.85	-25.4	0.47	12.84	225
MW-1	11/12/2009	5.62	65.1	1.22	12.8	225
MW-2	11/11/2009	6.08	36.4	0.56	12.61	355
MW-3	11/11/2009	5.21	15	0.51	13.23	211
MW-4S	11/10/2009	5.09	-10.4	0.47	12.5	147
MW-4D	11/10/2009	6.59	-168.5	0.35	12.33	270
MW-5	11/11/2009	6.01	-131.4	0.36	12.59	303
MW-6S	10/20/2010	7.17	-102.3	0.76	13.2	245
MW-6D	10/20/2010	7.56	-156.7	0.69	12.53	337
MW-7S	10/20/2010	7.26	-110.8	0.76	13.35	289
MW-8	10/20/2010	7.24	-172	0.99	12.64	386
RRN	11/10/2009	5.73	123	2.55	13.72	254
RRS	11/10/2009	6.06	91.6	0.93	12.96	275

Notes:

ORP - oxidation/reduction potential.

DO - dissolved oxygen.

mg/L - milligrams per liter.

mV - millivolts.

# Table 4Vertical Gradient Between Shallow and Deeper Groundwater Monitoring Points

USG Interiors/Remedial Investigation

Puyallup, Washington

	Well TOC Elevation MSL <sup>a</sup>	Screen Midpoint Elevation MSL <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation MSL <sup>a</sup>	Vertical Gradient Between Shallow and Dee Groundwater Monitoring Points	
Well I.D.	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	Upward	Downward
P2-1	33.14	14.99	19.92		
P2-2	34.76	8.36	19.93		
P2-3	34.04	3.89	19.89		0.003
P3-1	33.66	15.91	19.95		
P3-2	32.93	10.93	19.96		
P3-3	32.92	4.67	19.92		0.003
MW-4S	32.22	14.22	19.62		
MW-4D	32.77	-13.57	19.75	0.005	
MW-6S	30.50	8.00	18.15		
MW-6D	30.72	-9.78	18.16	0.001	

Notes:

Based on groundwater level measurements collected on November 10, 2009 and October 20, 2010.

a) MSL - Mean Sea Level. Elevations based on North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

TOC - top of casing.

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
A1-0	0	10/12/09	24		
A1-0.5	0.5	10/12/09	155		
A1-2	2	10/12/09	5		
A1-8	8	10/12/09	54	<60	
A1-10	10	10/12/09	5		
A1-12	12	10/12/09	11		
A1-16	16	10/12/09	5		
A1-18	18	10/12/09	9		
A1-20	20	10/12/09	4		
A2-0	0	10/12/09	5		
A2-2	2	10/12/09	61		
A2-4	4	10/12/09	9		
A2-6	6	10/12/09	123	39	
A2-8	8	10/14/09	401		
A2-10	10	10/12/09	232		
A2-12	12	10/12/09	177		
A2-16	16	10/12/09	82		
A3-0	3	10/14/09	16		
A4-0	3	10/14/09	13	42	
A4-2	2	10/14/09	10 <sup>b</sup>	17	
A4-8	8	10/14/09	90		
A4-10	10	10/14/09	5		
A4-12	12	10/14/09	146		
A4-14	14	10/14/09	5		
A4-16	16	10/14/09	5		
A4-18	18	10/14/09	5		
A4-20	20	10/14/09	49		
A4-22	22	10/14/09	5		
A5-0	0	10/14/09	143		
A6-0	0	10/14/09	554		
A6-2	2	10/14/09	125		
A6-6	6	10/14/09	70	48	
A6-8	8	10/14/09	5		
A6-10	10	10/14/09	5		
A6-12	12	10/14/09	5		
A6-14	14	10/14/09	5		
A6-16	16	10/14/09	5		
A7-0	0	10/15/09	28		
A8-0	0	10/15/09	8		
A8-2	2	10/15/09	12	<5	
A8-4	4	10/15/09	22		
A8-6	6	10/15/09	10		
A8-8	8	10/15/09	5		
A8-10	10	10/15/09	10		

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
A8-12	12	10/15/09	5		iiig/kg
A8-12 A8-14	12	10/15/09	10		
A8-14 A8-16	14	10/15/09	5	 <6	
A8-18	18	10/15/09	5	<0	
A8-10 A8-20	20		5		
A8-20 B2-0	20	10/15/09 10/15/09	13		
B2-0 B3-0	0	10/15/09	13		
B3-0 B3-2	2	10/15/09	98		
вз-2 В3-4	2 4	10/15/09	703		
B3-6	6	10/15/09	468		
B3-8	8	10/15/09	337		
B3-0 B3-10	0 10	10/15/09	235		
B3-10 B3-12	10	10/15/09	626	632	
B3-12 B3-14	12	10/15/09	56		
B3-14 B3-16	14	10/15/09	5		
B3-10 B4-0	0	10/15/09	4		
B4-0 B5-0	0	10/15/09	11		
B5-2	2	10/16/09	15		
B5-2 B5-4	4	10/16/09	5		
B5-6	6	10/16/09	5		
B5-8	8	10/16/09	5		
B5-0 B5-10	0 10	10/15/09	514		
B5-10 B5-12	10	10/15/09	315	588	
B5-12 B5-14	12	10/15/09	513	00C 	
B5-14 B5-16	14	10/15/09	930		
B5D-18	18	08/18/10	222		
B5D-18 B5D-20	20	08/18/10	12		
B5D-20 B5D-22	20	08/18/10	22		
B5D-22 B5D-23	22	08/18/10	40		
B5D-25 B5D-26	23	08/18/10	40 22		
B5D-20 B5D-27.5	20	08/18/10	<del>44</del> 5		
B6-0	0	10/16/09	5		
B0-0 B7-4	4	10/16/09	4		
B7-4 B7-6	6	10/16/09	11	6	
B7-8	8	10/16/09	5	0	
B7-0 B7-10	0 10	10/16/09	4		
B7-10 B7-14	10	10/16/09	5		
B7-14 B7-16	14	10/16/09	5		
B7-10 B8-0	0	10/16/09	38		
C1-0	0	10/14/09	4		
C2-0	0	10/15/09	4		
C2-2	2	10/12/09	1090	1110	
C2-4	4	10/12/09	748	onenenentetiti¥ideleide 	
C2-6	6	10/14/09	1,060		
02-0	U	10/14/09	1,000		

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
	· • /				
C2-8 C2-10	8	10/15/09	1,045	1,220	
	10	10/15/09	237	314	
C2-12	12	10/16/09	714	594	
C2-14	14	10/12/09	39		
C2-16	16 0	10/12/09	26 5		
C3-0 C3D-18	18	10/15/09 08/17/10	о 72		
		08/17/10	72 149		
C3D-19.5	19.5				
C3D-24 C3D-26	24 26	08/17/10	12 9		
C3D-26 C4-0		08/17/10	10		
C4-0 C4-2	0 2	10/15/09 10/14/09	5		
C4-2 C4-4	2 4		5 10		
C4-4 C4-6	4 6	10/14/09 10/14/09	767		
C4-8	6 8		443		
C4-8 C4-10	o 10	10/14/09	443	 633	
C4-10 C4-12	10 12	10/16/09 10/16/09	496 808	804	
C4-12 C4-14	12		184	004	
C4-14 C4-16	14 16	10/16/09 10/12/09	104		
C4-18 C4D-18	18	08/18/10	123		
C4D-18 C4D-20	20	08/18/10	63		
C4D-20 C4D-22.5	22.5	08/18/10	83		
C4D-22.5 C4D-24	22.3	08/18/10	80		
C4D-24 C4D-26.5	24	08/18/10	62		
C4D-28	20.0	08/18/10	<del>ب</del> ح 5 <sup>b</sup>		
C4D-28 C4D-30	28 30	08/18/10	5 5		
C4D-30 C4D-32	30 32	08/18/10	5		
C4D-32 C5-0	0	10/15/09	12		
C6-0	0	10/15/09	12		
C6-2	2	10/14/09	4		
C6-4	4	10/14/09	8		
C6-8	8	10/15/09	5		
C6-12	12	10/16/09	9		
C6-14	14	10/12/09	3 4		
C6-16	16	10/12/09	499		
C6D-18	18	10/26/10	210		
C6D-20	20	10/26/10	168		
C6D-22	20	10/26/10	382		
C6D-24	24	10/26/10	72		
C6D-26	26	10/26/10	122		
C6D-28	28	10/26/10	22		
C6D-30	30	10/26/10	<del>19</del>		
C7-0	0	10/15/09	28		
C8-0	0	10/16/09	<u></u> 9 16		

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
C8-2	2	10/12/09	5		
C8-8	8	10/12/09	13		
C8-10	10	10/16/09	33	87	
C8-10 C8-12	10	10/12/09	85	<b>0</b> 7	
C8-12 C8-14	12	10/12/09	20		
C8D-16	14	10/12/09	4		
C8D-18	18	10/26/10	3		
C8D-18 C8D-24	24	10/26/10	13		
C8D-24 C8D-26	24	10/26/10	4		
C8D-28	20	10/26/10	4		
C8D-28 C8D-29.5	20	10/26/10	4		
C8D-29.5 C10-0	29.5	08/19/10	3		
C10-2	2	08/19/10	5		
C10-2 C10-4	4	08/19/10	15		
C10-4 C10-6	6	08/19/10	4		
C10-8	8	08/19/10	4		
C10-8 C10-10	。 10		4		
C10-10 C10-12		08/19/10			
	12	08/19/10	4		
C10-14	14	08/19/10	3		
C10-16	16	08/19/10	3		
D1-0	0	10/16/09	5		
D1-2	2 4	10/14/09	5		
D1-4		10/14/09	28		
D1-6	6	10/14/09	123	 	
D1-8	8	10/15/09	92	74	
D1-10	10	10/14/09	698	1,010	
D1-12	12	10/15/09	122		
D1-14	14	10/15/09	442		
D1-16	16	10/12/09	112		
D2-0	0	10/15/09	5		
D3-0	0	10/15/09	4		
D3-2	2 4	10/16/09	5		
D3-4	4 6	10/12/09	19 16	 13	
D3-6	÷	10/14/09		13	
D3-10	10	10/16/09	5		
D3-12	12	10/14/09	2540	2,900	
D3-16	16	10/15/09	379	389	
D3-20	20	10/16/09	326		
D3D-18	18	08/17/10	81		
D3D-22	22	08/17/10	923		
D3D-24	24	8/17/10	888		
D3D-26	26	08/17/10	709		
D3D-28	28	08/17/10	525		
D3D-30	30	08/17/10	5		

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
D4-0	0	10/14/09	5		
D5-0	0	10/15/09	9		
D5-2	2	10/16/09	5		
D5-4	4	10/16/09	10		
D5-6	6	10/15/09	5		
D5-8	8	10/16/09	10		
D5-10	10	10/16/09	16		
D5-12	12	10/15/09	29		
D5-14	14	10/16/09	82		
D5-16	16	10/15/09	37	36	
D6-0	0	10/16/09	4		
D7-0	0	10/16/09	19		
D7-2	2	10/14/09	4		
D7-2	2	10/14/09	12		
D7-4	4	10/15/09	9		
D7-8	8	10/14/09	24 <sup>b</sup>	9	
D7-10	10	10/14/09	39		
D7-14	14	10/15/09	9		
D7-16	16	10/15/09	132 <sup>b</sup>		
D8-0	0	10/14/09	23		
D9-0	0	08/19/10	6		
D9-2	2	08/19/10	4		
D9-4	4	08/19/10	30		
D9-6	6	08/19/10	9		
D9-8	8	08/19/10	4		
D9-12	12	08/19/10	13		
D9-14	14	08/19/10	4		
E0-0	0	08/20/10	30		
E0-2	2	08/20/10	4		
E0-4	4	08/20/10	12		
E0-6	6	08/20/10	4		
E0-8	8	08/20/10	4		
E0-10	10	08/20/10	4		
E0-12	12	08/20/10	4		
E0-14	14	08/20/10	4		
E0-16	16	08/20/10	10		
E1-0	0	10/15/09	5		
E1-0	0	10/14/09	5		
E2-0 E2-2	2	10/15/09	5		
E2-6	6	10/16/09	75	69	
E2-8	8	10/14/09	12	78	
E2-10	10	10/14/09	745		
E2-12	12	10/14/09	26		
E2-14	14	10/14/09	284		
LZ-14	14	10/14/09	204		

	Sample		Total Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Total	TCLP
	Depth	Date		Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
E2D-16	16	08/17/10	373		
E2D-18	18	08/17/10	1358		
E2D-20	20	08/17/10	1990		
E2D-23	23	08/17/10	37		
E2D-24	24	08/17/10	167		
E2D-26	26	08/17/10	95		
E2D-28	28	08/17/10	146		
E2D-30	30	08/17/10	408 <sup>b</sup>		
E2D-32	32	08/17/10	57		
E2D-34	34	08/17/10	11		
E3-0	0	10/14/09	6		
E4-0	0	10/12/09	5		
E4-2	2	10/15/09	16		
E4-4	4	10/14/09	5		
E4-6	6	10/15/09	17		
E4-8	8	10/15/09	12		
E4-10	10	10/15/09	13		
E4-12	12	10/16/09	104		
E4-14	14	10/15/09	204		
E4-16	16	10/15/09	147	58	
E4-18	18	10/12/09	74		
E4-20	20	10/15/09	40 <sup>b</sup>	26	
E4-22	22	10/15/09	70		
E4-24	24	10/15/09	37		
E4-28	28	10/16/09	16		
E6-0	0	10/14/09	5		
E6-2	2	10/14/09	15		
E6-4	4	10/15/09	5		
E6-6	6	10/15/09	5		
E6-8	8	10/16/09	5		
E6-10	10	10/15/09	12		
E6-12	12	10/14/09	5		
E6-14	14	10/14/09	10		
E6-16	16	10/14/09	22	19	
F1-0	0	10/16/09	10		
F1-2	2	10/15/09	5		
F1-4	4	10/15/09	17		
F1-6	6	10/15/09	127		
F1-8	8	10/12/09	61		
F1-10	10	10/12/09	605		
F1-12	12	10/15/09	139		
F1-14	14	10/15/09	304		
F1-16	16	10/14/09	376		
F2-0	0	10/15/09	11		

	Sample		Total Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Total	TCLP
Boring I.D.	Depth (ft bgs)	Date Sampled	mg/kg	Arsenic-Lab mg/kg	Arsenic-Lab mg/kg
F2-2	2	10/15/09	5		
F2-4	4	10/15/09	5	<7	
F2-6	6	10/15/09	11		
F2-8	8	10/16/09	5		
F2-10	10	10/15/09	17		
F2-12	12	10/15/09	5		
F2-14	14	10/15/09	5		
F2-16	16	10/15/09	18		
F2D-0 F2D-2	0 2	8/20/10	4 4		
F2D-2 F2D-4	2 4	8/20/10	4		
F2D-4 F2D-6	4 6	8/20/10	4 10		
F2D-8	6 8	8/20/10	4		
F2D-0 F2D-12	ہ 12	8/20/10 8/20/10	4		
			50 <sup>b</sup>		
F2D-14	14	8/20/10			
F2D-17	17	08/20/10	13		
F2D-16	16	10/26/10	29		
F2D-18	18	10/26/10	15		
F2D-20	20	10/26/10	22		
F2D-22	22	10/26/10	4		
F2D-24	24	10/26/10	3		
F2D-26	26	10/26/10	31		
F2D-28	28	10/26/10	3		
F2D-30	30	10/26/10	4		
F2D-32	32	10/26/10	4		
F2D-34	34	10/26/10	4 <sup>b</sup>		
SED1	0	11/12/09		<7	
SED2	0	11/12/09		<7	
SED3	0	11/12/09		136	
SED4	0	11/12/09		75	
SED5	0	08/20/10	219		
SED6	0	08/20/10	3		
SED7 SED8	0	08/19/10	3		
		08/19/10			
SED9	0	08/19/10	3	 00k	
GP1@8.5	8.5	09/06/06		480	
GP1@13 GP1@19 1/2	13 19.5	09/06/06 09/06/06		68 14	
GP1@191/2 GP2@9	19.5	09/06/06		1,200	 7.2
GP2@9 GP2@12	9 12	09/06/06		640	<i>1 •</i> 4- 
GP2@12 GP2@17 1/2	17.5	09/06/06		1,100	2.9
GP3@91/2	19.5	09/06/06		650	0.64
GP3@91/2 GP3@16	19.5	09/06/06		20	0.04
GP3@10 GP4@10	10	09/06/06		76	
UF4@10	10	09/06/06		10	

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP
	-	D. (			
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
GP4@12	12	09/06/06		75	
GP4@17	17	09/06/06		<12	
GP5@10 1/2	10.5	09/06/06		1,700	6.5
GP5@12 1/2	12.5	09/06/06		870	
GP5@17	17	09/06/06		120	
GP6@9 1/2	9.5	09/06/06		830	
GP6@12	12	09/06/06		390	
GP6@17	17	09/06/06		83	
GP7@5	5	09/06/06		670	
GP7@9 1/2	9.5	09/06/06		2100	5.5
GP7@12 1/2	12.5	09/06/06		57	
GP7@17 1/2	17.5	09/06/06		30	
GP8@10 1/2	10.5	09/06/06		410	
GP8@15	15	09/06/06		100	
GP8@18	18	09/06/06		<13	
GP9@8	8	09/06/06		560	
GP9@10 1/2	10.5	09/06/06		750	3.5
GP9@17 1/2	17.5	09/06/06		300	
GP10@10 1/2	10.5	09/06/06		470	<0.40
GP10@15	15	09/06/06		91	
GP10@18 1/2	18.5	09/06/06		12	
GP11@10	10	09/06/06		100	
GP11@15	15	09/06/06		<13	
GP11@17 1/2	17.5	09/06/06		<13	
GP12@11 1/2	11.5	09/06/06		770	0.53
GP12@16 1/2	16.5	09/06/06		15	
GP13@10	10	09/06/06		36	
GP13@15	15	09/06/06		36	
GP13@18 1/2	18.5	09/06/06		<12	
GP14@10	10	09/06/06		18	
GP14@15	15	09/06/06		59	
GP14@18	18	09/06/06		<12	
GP15@5 1/2	5.5	09/06/06		<12	
GP15@10	10	09/06/06		76	
GP15@15	15	09/06/06		81	
GP15@17 1/2	17.5	09/06/06		38	
MW6D-02	2	10/27/10	4		
MW6D-04	4	10/27/10	4		
MW6D-06	6	10/27/10	5		
MW6D-09	9	10/27/10	5		
MW6D-12	12	10/27/10	4		
MW6D-14	14	10/27/10	121 <sup>b</sup>		
MW6D-16	16	10/27/10	11		
MW6D-18	18	10/27/10	12		
	10	10/21/10	14		

	Sample Depth	Date	Total Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Total Arsenic-Lab	TCLP Arsenic-Lab
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
MW6D-20	20	11/02/10	50 <sup>b</sup>		
MW6D-22	22	11/02/10	140		
MW6D-24	24	11/02/10	6		
MW6D-26	26	11/02/10	3		
MW6D-28	28	11/02/10	1		
MW6D-30	30	11/02/10	4		
MW6D-32	32	11/02/10	0		
MW6D-34	34	11/02/10	2		
MW6D-36	36	11/02/10	3		
MW6D-38	38	11/02/10	3		
MW6D-40	40	11/02/10	3		
MW6D-42	42	11/02/10	6		
MW6D-44	44	11/02/10	5		
MW7S-0	0	08/20/10	4		
MW7S-2	2	08/20/10	4		
MW7S-4	4	08/20/10	4		
MW7S-6	6	08/20/10	55		
MW7S-8	8	08/20/10	21		
MW7S-10	10	08/20/10	4		
MW7S-12	12	08/20/10	3		
MW7S-14	14	08/20/10	4		
MW7S-16	16	08/20/10	3		
MW7S-18	18	08/20/10	3		
MW7S-20	20	08/20/10	11		
MW7S-22	22	08/20/10	10		
MW7S-24	24	08/20/10	3		
Y2-0	0	08/18/10	7		
Y2-2	2	08/18/10	12		
Y2-4	4	08/18/10	16		
Y2-6	6	08/18/10	15		
Y2-8	8	08/18/10	10		
Y2-10	10	08/18/10	5		
Y2-12	12	08/18/10	5		
Y2-14	14	08/18/10	9		
Y2-15.5	15.5	08/18/10	5		
Z5-0	0	08/18/10	5		
Z5-2	2	08/18/10	5		
Z5-4	4	08/18/10	5		
Z5-6	6	08/18/10	10		
Z5-8	8	08/18/10	13		
Z5-10	10	08/18/10	10		
Z5-12	12	08/18/10	9		
Z5-14	14	08/18/10	12		
Z5-16	16	08/18/10	5		

Puyallup, Washington

	Sample		Total	Total	TCLP	
	Depth	Date	Arsenic-XRF <sup>a</sup>	Arsenic-Lab	Arsenic-Lab	
Boring I.D.	(ft bgs)	Sampled	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	
AA0-0	0	10/26/10	13			
AA0-2	2	10/26/10	12			
AA0-4	4	10/26/10	51			
AA0-6	6	10/26/10	9			
AA0-8	8	10/26/10	6			
AA0-10	10	10/26/10	39			
AA0-12	12	10/26/10	12			
AA0-14	14	10/26/10	20			
AA0-16	16	10/26/10	37			
AA0-18	18	10/26/10	12			
AA0-20	20	10/26/10	4			
AA0-24	24	10/26/10	6			
AA0-26	26	10/26/10	3			
AA0-28	28	10/26/10	4			
AA0-30	30	10/26/10	3			
AA0-33	33	10/26/10	3			
AA0-34	34	10/26/10	4			
Method A Cleanup	Method A Cleanup Level <sup>c</sup>		20	20	NA	
Dangerous Waste		old	NA	NA	5	

Notes:

Shaded concentrations exceed Method A or TCLP cleanup levels.

a) Results from XRF corrected by statistical correlation with laboratory results. XRF samples containing arsenic below the detection limit have been set to half the detection limit.

b) Sample analyzed in replicate with the XRF. Result presented is average of replicate results.

c) Washington Administrative Code Chapter 173-340, Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup Regulation, Method A suggested soil cleanup level for unrestricted land uses/industrial properties; promulgated August 15, 2001.

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram.

mg/L - milligrams per liter.

ft bgs - feet below ground surface.

NA - not applicable.

-- not analyzed.

< - analyte not detected at or greater than the listed concentration.

	Sample I.D. and Sample Date						
Analyte	USGPuy-RRS-11/09 11/10/2009	USGPuy-RRN-11/09 11/10/2009	USGPuy-MW1-11/09 11/12/2009	USGPuy-MW2-11/09 11/11/2009	USGPuy-MW3-11/09 11/11/2009	USGPuy-MW0-11/09 <sup>;</sup> 11/11/2009	
Dissolved Metals (mg/L) EPA Methods 7060A/6010B)							
Arsenic	0.001	<0.001	0.044	1.5	0.71	0.67	
Iron	< 0.05	<0.05	0.76	0.21	0.43	0.40	
Total Metals (mg/L)							
EPA Method 6010B							
Arsenic (EPA Method 7060A)				2.0			
Calcium	31.2	19.8	15.1	34.1	16.2	14.3	
Iron	< 0.05	<0.05	0.91	0.66	0.65	0.57	
Magnesium	6.02	9.91	6.67	13.7	8.48	7.47	
Potassium	2.8	2.7	2.2	3.7	2.6	2.3	
Sodium	12.2	13.9	13.0	14.8	10.3	9.2	
Arsenic Speciation (µg/L)							
Arsenic (III)			40.0	93.5	357	477	
Arsenic (V)			3.71	1,310	296	306	
Conventionals							
Alkalinity (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	105	73.1	85.8	120	85.1	84.4	
Carbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Bicarbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	105	73.1	85.8	120	85.1	84.4	
Hydroxide (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Total Suspended Solids (EPA 160.2; mg/L)	<1.1	<1.1	3.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Chloride (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	6.1	6.2	3.4	18.9	5.4	5.4	
N-Nitrate (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	0.6	4.8	0.1	2.8	0.5	0.5	
N-Nitrite (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Sulfate (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	25.5	20.2	20.7	20.0	15.0	15.0	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (EPA 410.4; mg/L)	7.08	<5.00	8.31	9.55	6.46	8.62	
Total Organic Carbon (EPA 415.1; mg/L)	2.15	2.21	2.26	3.66	2.48	2.46	

	Sample I.D. and Sample Date						
	USGPuy-MW4S-11/09	USGPuy-MW4D-11/09	USGPuy-MW5-11/09	USGPuy-P1-1-11/09	USGPuy-P2-1-11/09	USGPuy-P2-2-11/09	
Analyte	11/10/2009	11/10/2009	11/11/2009	11/12/2009	11/12/2009	11/12/2009	
Dissolved Metals (mg/L)							
EPA Methods 7060A/6010B)							
Arsenic	0.65	0.033	0.43	0.002	0.90	<0.002	
Iron	0.35	0.92	20.3	17.0	26.2	9.54	
Total Metals (mg/L)							
EPA Method 6010B							
Arsenic (EPA Method 7060A)						0.004	
Calcium	18.5	36.0	19.8	27.2	30.7	22.1	
Iron	0.48	9.19	26.1	16.5	35.8	18.4	
Magnesium	9.24	9.19	7.60	9.65	7.83	10.6	
Potassium	2.9	4.9	3.2	3.3	4.3	3.6	
Sodium	11.7	32.8	13.2	11.3	10.5	14.5	
Arsenic Speciation (µg/L)							
Arsenic (III)	291	149	464		1,040	1.80	
Arsenic (V)	267	7.87	47.5		122	0.63	
Conventionals							
Alkalinity (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	87.3	170	136	182	198	167	
Carbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Bicarbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	87.3	170	136	182	198	167	
Hydroxide (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Total Suspended Solids (EPA 160.2; mg/L)	<1.1	31.3	35.3	2.7	7.4	29.0	
Chloride (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	4.9	6.7	5.6	8.0	4.8	4.9	
N-Nitrate (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
N-Nitrite (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Sulfate (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	17.6	42.2	0.7	3.2	0.5	<0.1	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (EPA 410.4; mg/L)	7.08	9.86	14.5	14.5	24.4	17.3	
Total Organic Carbon (EPA 415.1; mg/L)	2.53	5.15	5.19	4.35	8.07	5.48	

	Sample I.D. and Sample Date						
Analyte	USGPuy-P2-3-11/09 11/12/2009	USGPuy-P3-1-11/09 11/11/2009	USGPuy-P3-2-11/09 11/11/2009	USGPuy-P3-3-11/09 11/11/2009	USGPuy-MW6D-10/10 10/20/2010	USGPuy-MW6S-10/10 10/20/2010	
Dissolved Metals (mg/L)							
EPA Methods 7060A/6010B)							
Arsenic	<0.002	6.1	0.42	0.002	0.016	0.70	
Iron	5.86	<0.05	<0.05	3.50	14.3	9.79	
Total Metals (mg/L) EPA Method 6010B							
Arsenic (EPA Method 7060A)			0.44				
Calcium	25.7	55.1	22.6	14.4	20.4	13.6	
Iron	15.6	<0.05	<0.05	6.02	13.0	8.77	
Magnesium	9.60	14.2	10.5	11.0	7.60	9.31	
Potassium	4.1	6.0	3.0	3.6	3.3	2.6	
Sodium	15.5	11.3	12.8	10.1	17.2	8.7	
Arsenic Speciation (µg/L)							
Arsenic (III)		<2.4	<0.24	0.798	9.78	388	
Arsenic (V)		4,640	296	0.431	1.77	219	
<u>Conventionals</u>							
Alkalinity (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	170	189	92.3	110	145	103	
Carbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Bicarbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	170	189	92.3	110	145	103	
Hydroxide (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Total Suspended Solids (EPA 160.2; mg/L)	42.2	<1.0	<1.1	6.5	50.0	6.3	
Chloride (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	5.3	7.1	5.8	3.4	5.9	3.8	
N-Nitrate (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	<0.1	1.4	1.9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
N-Nitrite (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Sulfate (EPA 300.0; mg/L)	0.1	43.0	19.9	4.2	2.3	4.9	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (EPA 410.4; mg/L)	10.8	12.3	7.69	9.24	9.51	7.56	
Total Organic Carbon (EPA 415.1; mg/L)	5.46	7.17	2.41	3.00	4.30	2.99	

Puyallup, Washington

		Sample I.D. and Sample Date		
Analyte	USGPuy- MW0-10/10* 10/20/2010	USGPuy-MW7-10/10 10/20/2010	USGPuy-MW8-10/10 10/20/2010	
	10/20/2010	10/20/2010	10/20/2010	
Dissolved Metals (mg/L)				
EPA Methods 7060A/6010B)				
Arsenic	0.72	0.001	0.076	
Iron		4.43	21.6	
Total Metals (mg/L)				
EPA Method 6010B				
Arsenic (EPA Method 7060A)				
Calcium		31.4	24.1	
Iron		4.05	19.4	
Magnesium		4.16	9.82	
Potassium		4.2	3.5	
Sodium		10.8	12.8	
Arsenic Speciation (µg/L)				
Arsenic (III)		<0.96	51.0	
Arsenic (V)		<0.95	6.00	
Conventionals				
Alkalinity (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		125	161	
Carbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		<1.0	<1.0	
Bicarbonate (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		125	161	
Hydroxide (SM 2320; mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		<1.0	<1.0	
Total Suspended Solids (EPA 160.2; mg/L)		<1.1	37.2	
Chloride (EPA 300.0; mg/L)		4.9	6.9	
N-Nitrate (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)		<0.1	<0.1	
N-Nitrite (EPA 300.0; mg-N/L)		<0.1	<0.1	
Sulfate (EPA 300.0; mg/L)		10.3	<0.1	
Chemical Oxygen Demand (EPA 410.4; mg/L)		8.21	9.83	
Total Organic Carbon (EPA 415.1; mg/L)		3.12	4.34	

Notes:

\*USGPuy-MW0-11/09 is a duplicate of USGPuy-MW3-11/09.

USGPuy-MW0-10/10 is a duplicate of MW6S-10/10.

mg/L - milligrams per liter.

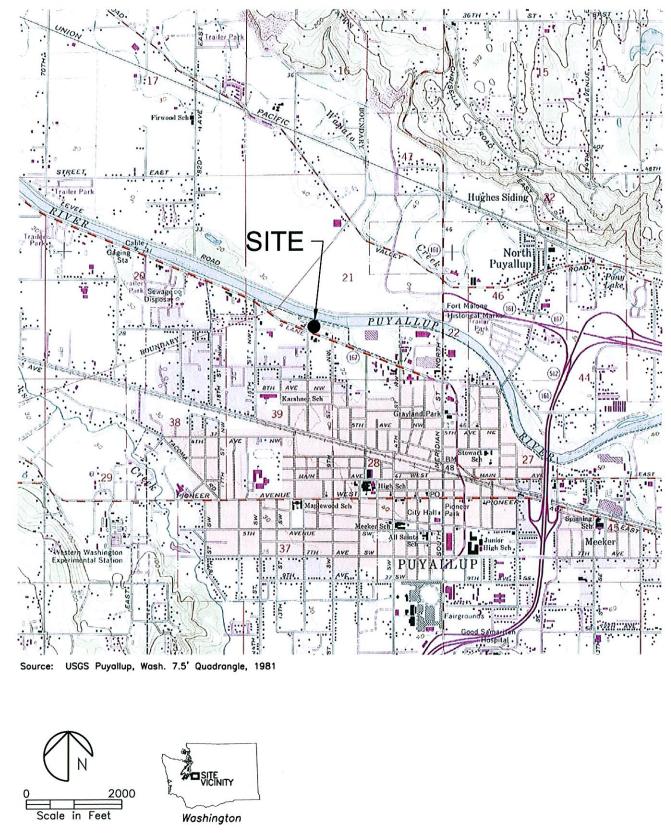
μg/L - micrograms per liter.

-- not analyzed.

< - analyte not detected at or greater than the listed concentration.



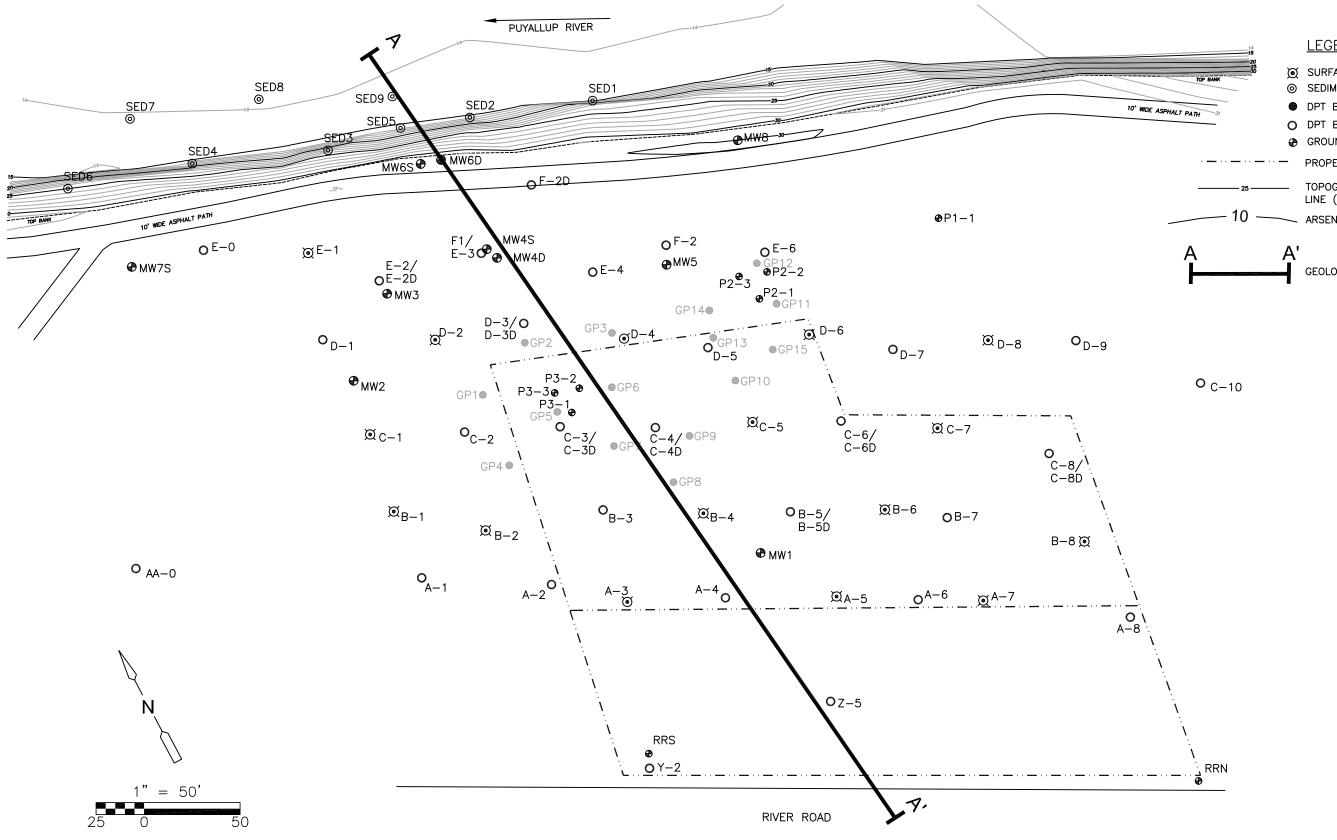
Appendix B RI Figures



USG INTERIORS/REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON

Figure No. 1 Vicinity Map





### <u>LEGEND</u>

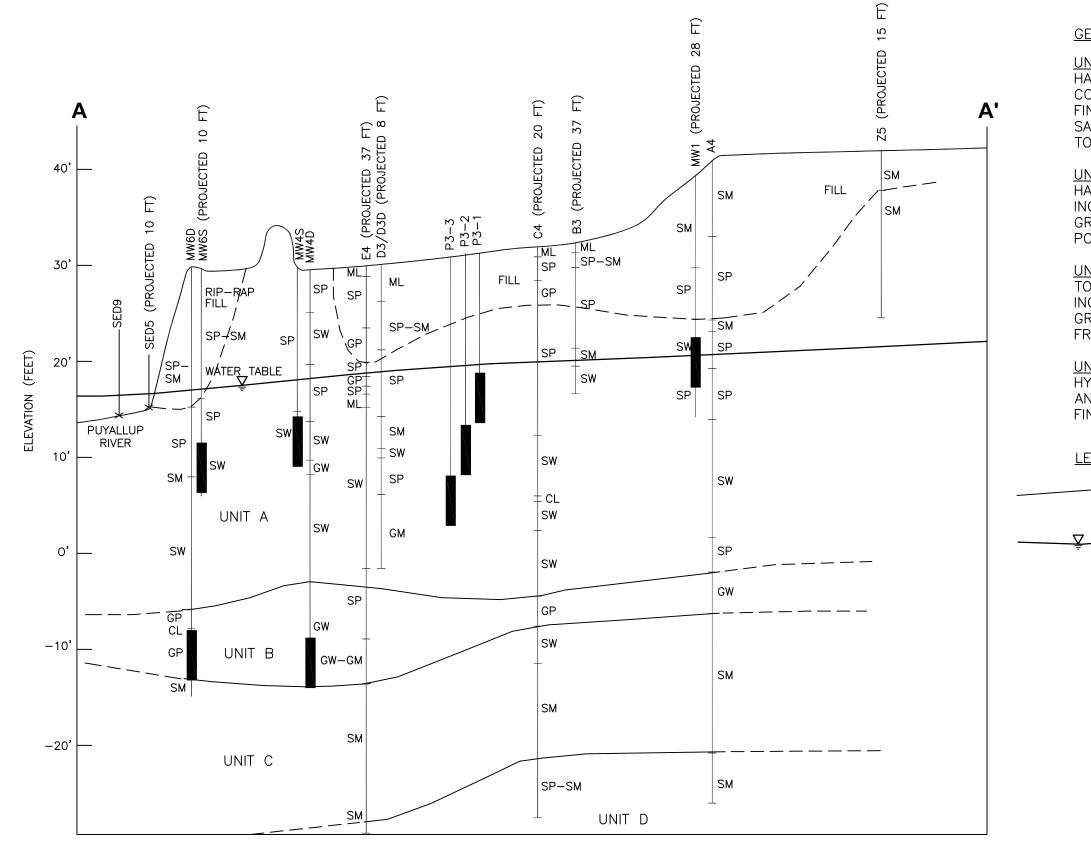
- ☑ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE
- ◎ SEDIMENT SAMPLE
- DPT BORING (CDM 2006)
- O DPT BORING (CDM 2009-2010)
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY

TOPOGRAPHIC ELEVATION CONTOUR LINE (RIVER BANK)

ARSENIC CONTOUR LINE (mg/kg)

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION LINE





CDM

#### GENERALIZED HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS

<u>UNIT A</u> – OVERBANK AND POINT BAR DEPOSITS HAVING MODERATE TO HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY. INCLUDES POORLY GRADED SAND, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED AND WELL GRADED SAND, FINE TO COARSE GRAINED WITH TRACE TO SOME FINE TO MEDIUM GRAVEL.

<u>UNIT B</u> – CHANNEL AND POINT BAR DEPOSITS HAVING HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY. INCLUDES WELL GRADED AND POORLY GRADED GRAVEL, WELL GRADED GRAVEL WITH SILT, AND POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL.

<u>UNIT C</u> – SLACKWATER DEPOSITS HAVING LOW TO MODERATE HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY. INCLUDES SILTY SAND, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED WITH TRACE GRAVEL AND WOOD FRAGMENTS.

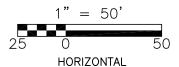
<u>UNIT D</u> – OVERBANK DEPOSITS HAVING LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY. INCLUDES SILTY SAND AND POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT, DENSE, FINE GRAINED SAND, LAMINATED.

#### <u>LEGEND</u>

> WATER TABLE BASED ON DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER DURING DRILLING IN AUGUST AND OCTOBER 2010

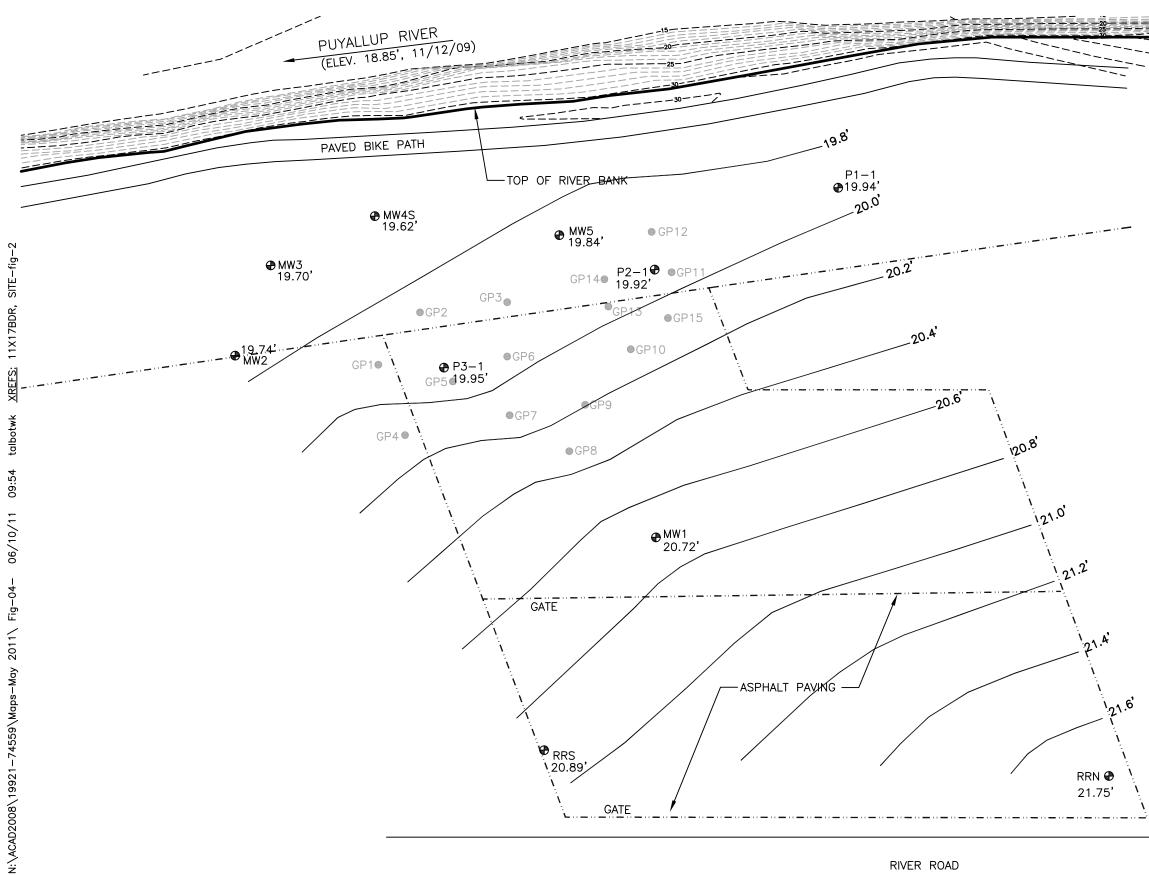
MONITORING WELL

SW UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS) SOIL TYPE



VERTICAL EXHAGGERATION 2X

Figure No. 3 Geologic Cross Section A-A'







### <u>LEGEND</u>

☑ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE

- DPT BORING (CDM 2006)
- ---- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- 20.8' GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR LINE

TOPOGRAPHIC ELEVATION CONTOUR LINE (RIVER BANK)

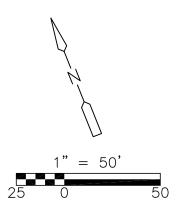


Figure No. 4 Groundwater Elevation Contours Shallow Aquifer November 10, 2009

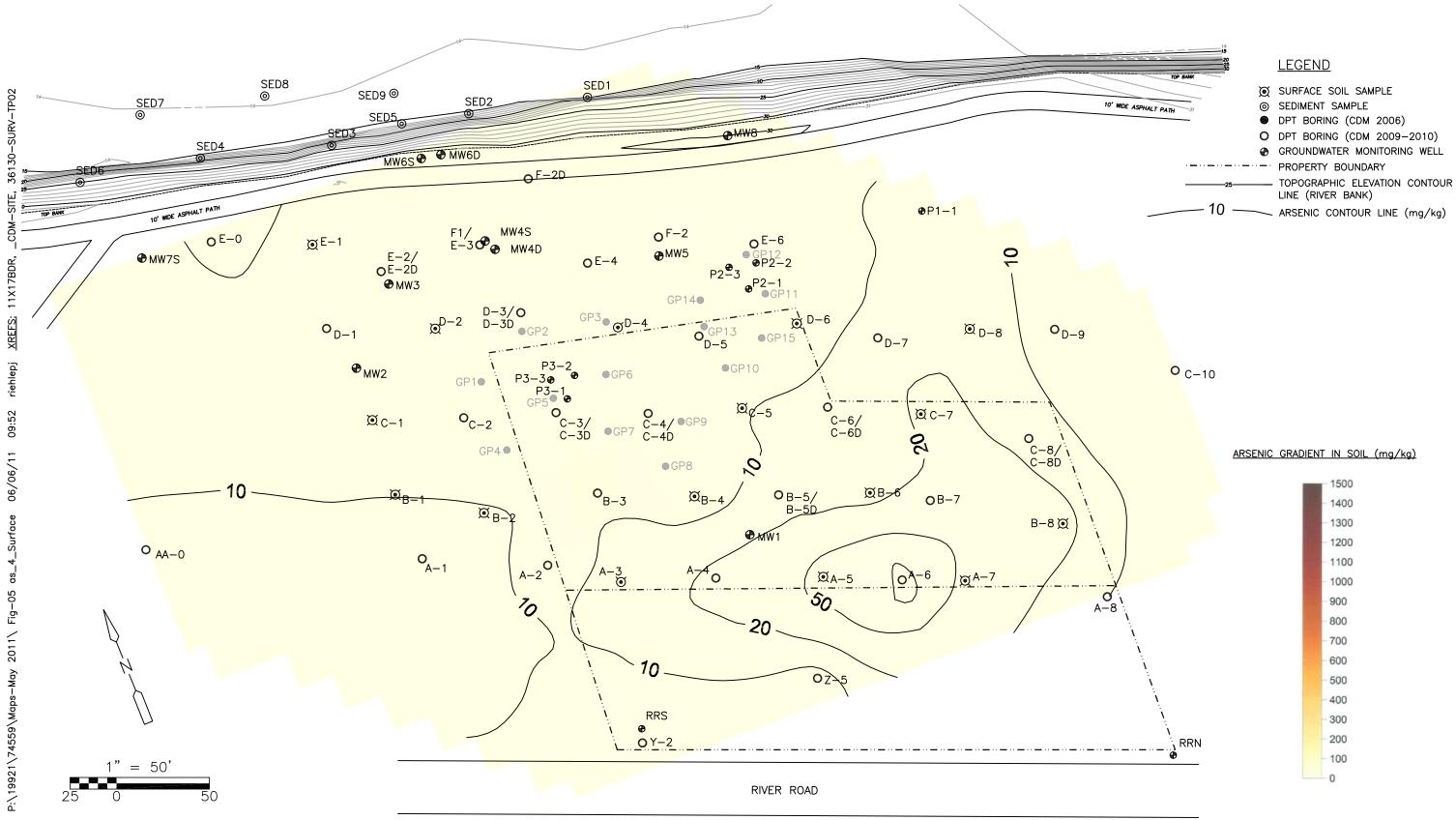
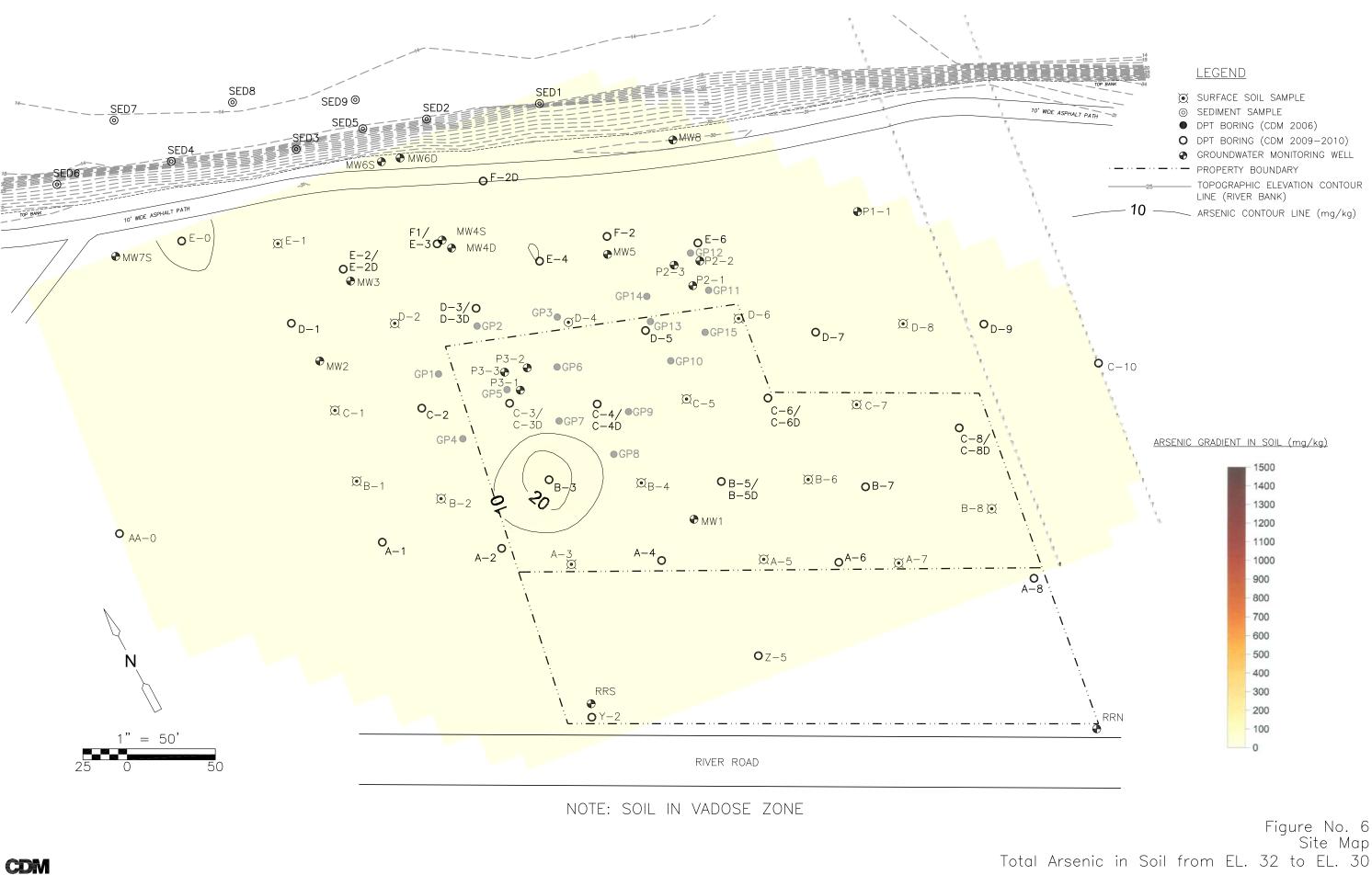


Figure No. 5 Site Map Arsenic in Soil at the Ground Surface

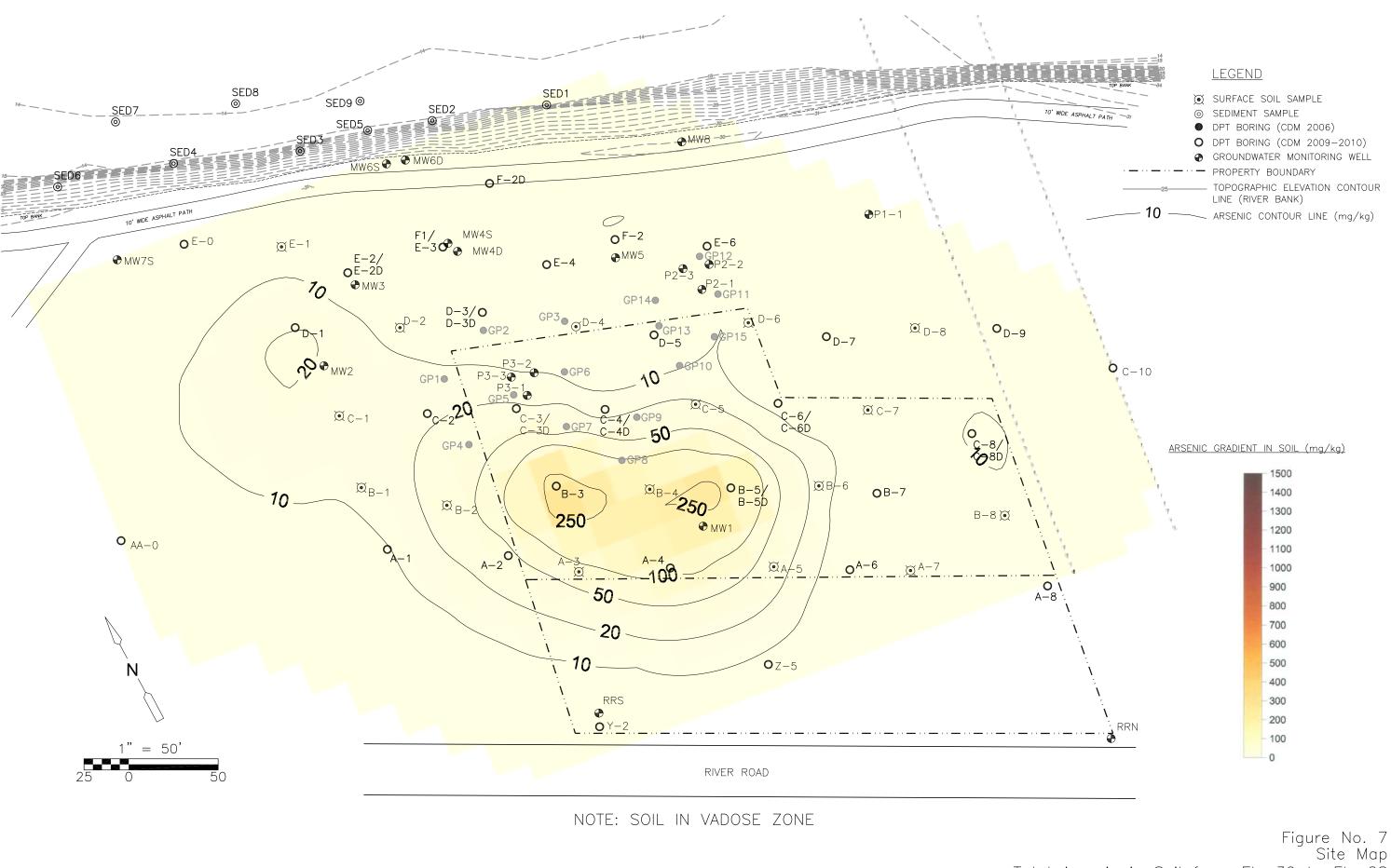


TP02, riehlepj XREFS: \_CDM-SITE, 36130-SURV 10/22/13 13:06 P:\19921\99784\TASK-5\ Fig-06 as\_4\_32\_30

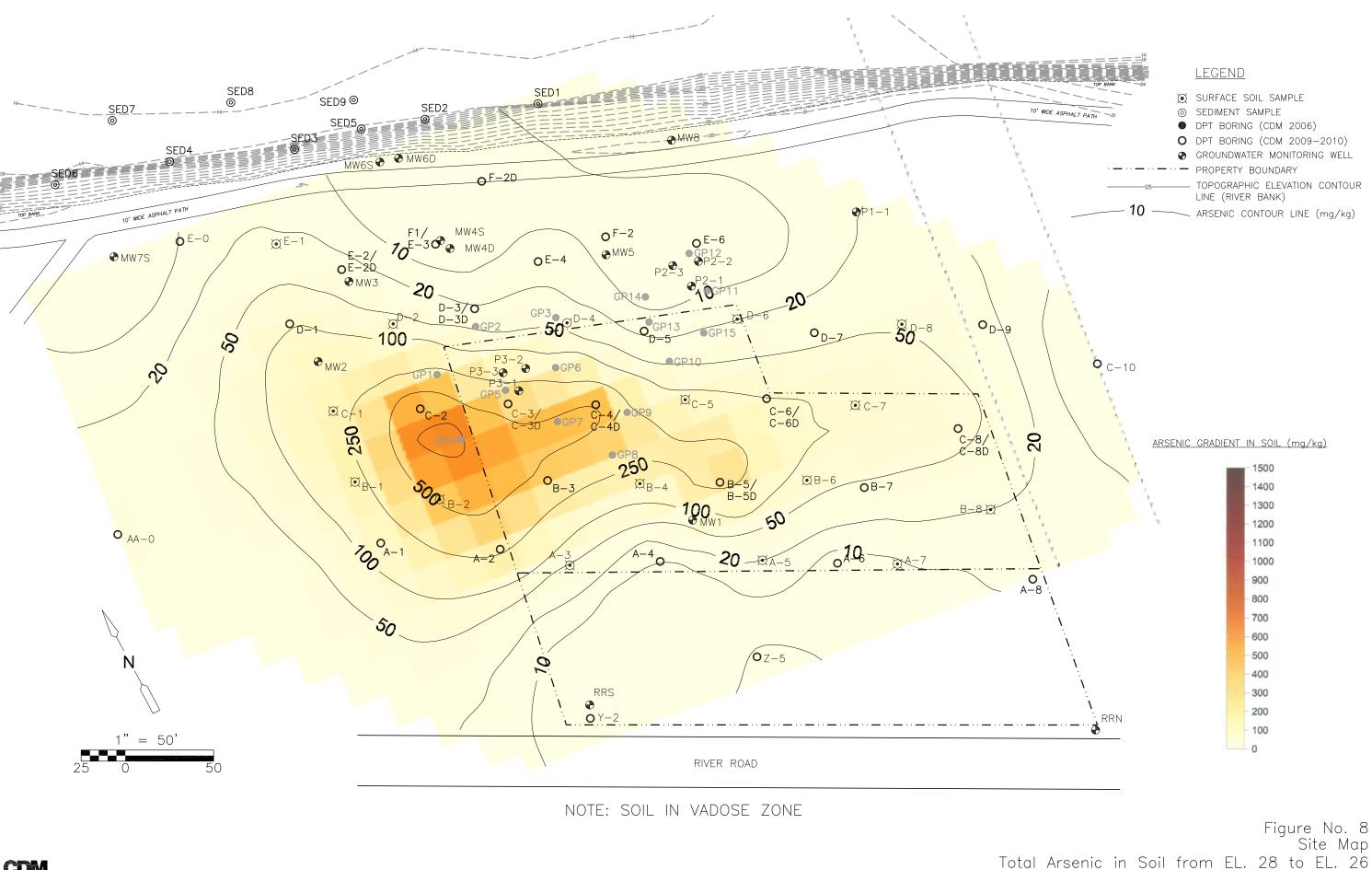
30\_28\_p, 11X17BDR NO TITLE

Мар

Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 32 to EL. 30



Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 30 to EL. 28



TITLE 0 N

11X17BDR

á

02,

\_CDM-SITE, 36130-SUR

XREFS:

riehlepj

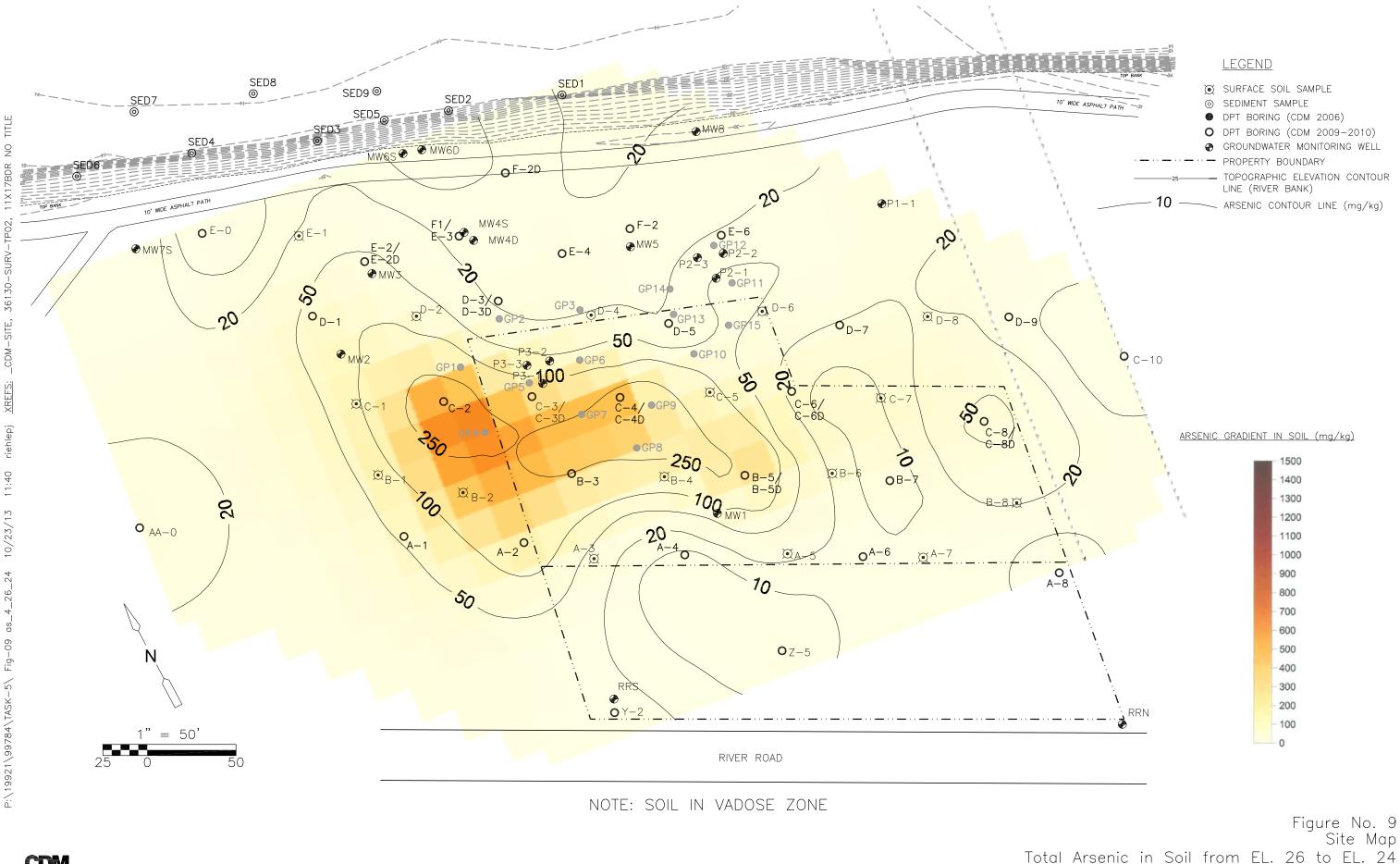
13:10

10/22/13

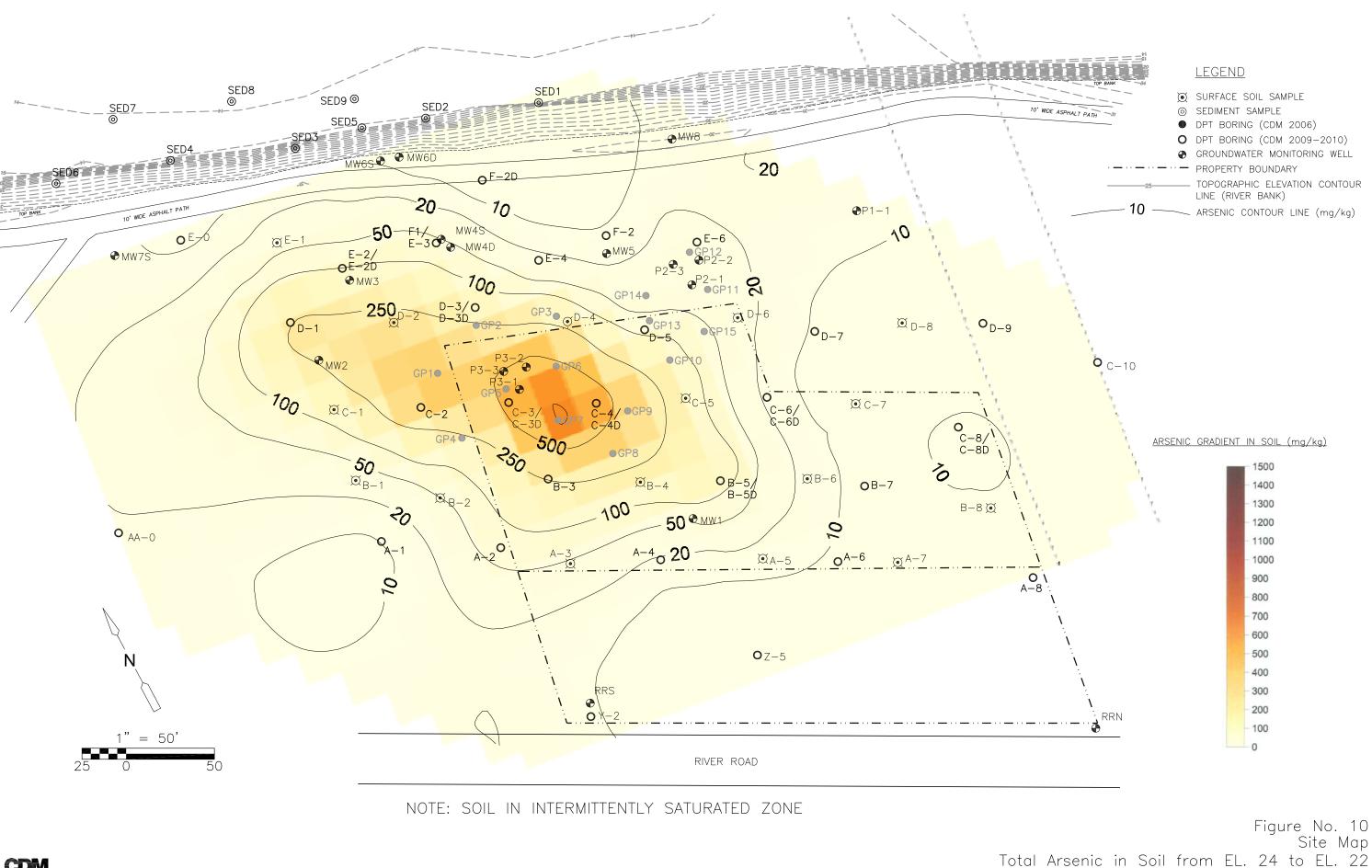
\_\_28\_\_26

as\_4\_

P:\19921\99784\TASK-5\ Fig-08



CDM



TITLE 0 N

11X17BDR

ć.

22

02,

\_CDM-SITE, 36130-SUR

<u>XREFS:</u>

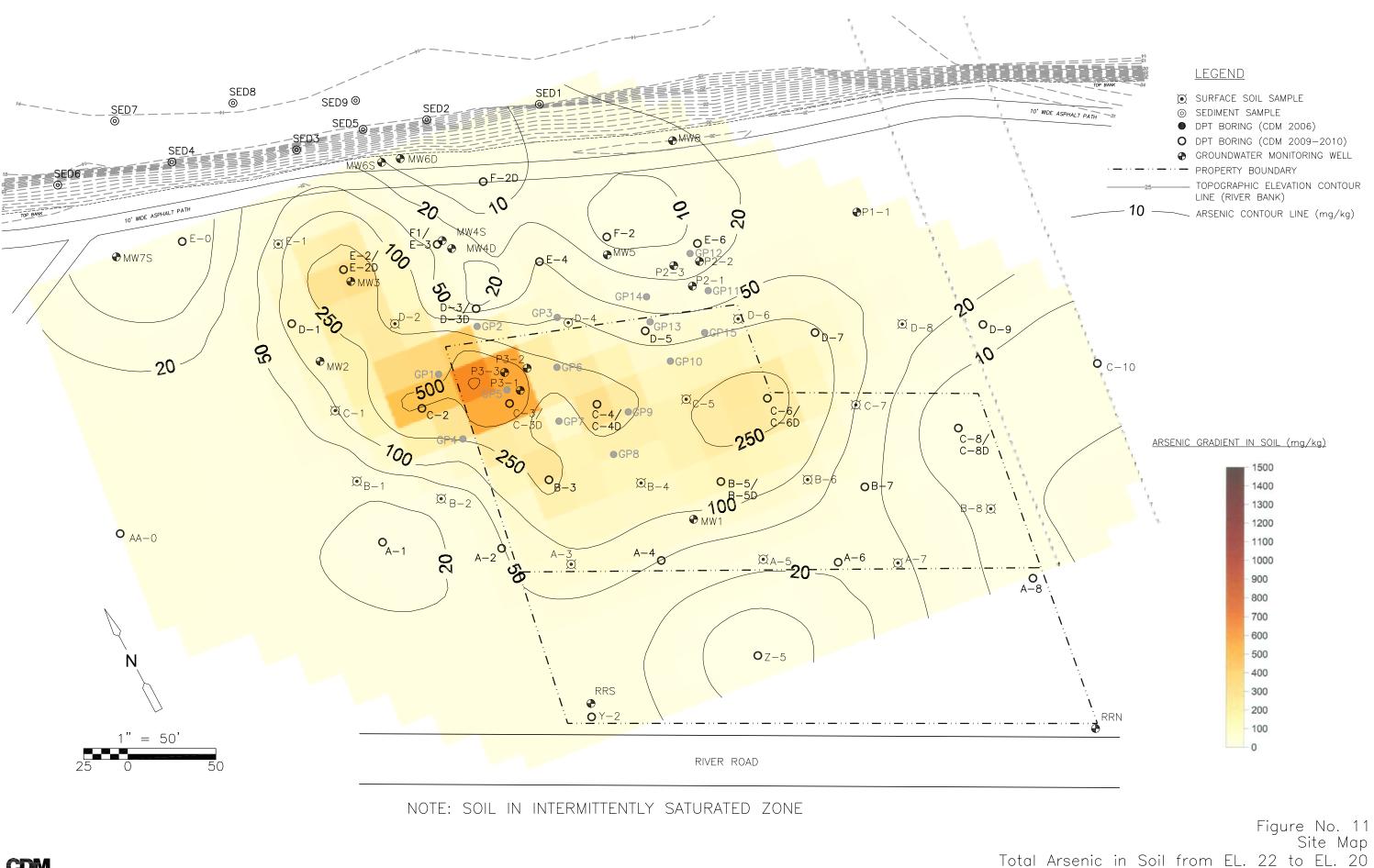
riehlepj

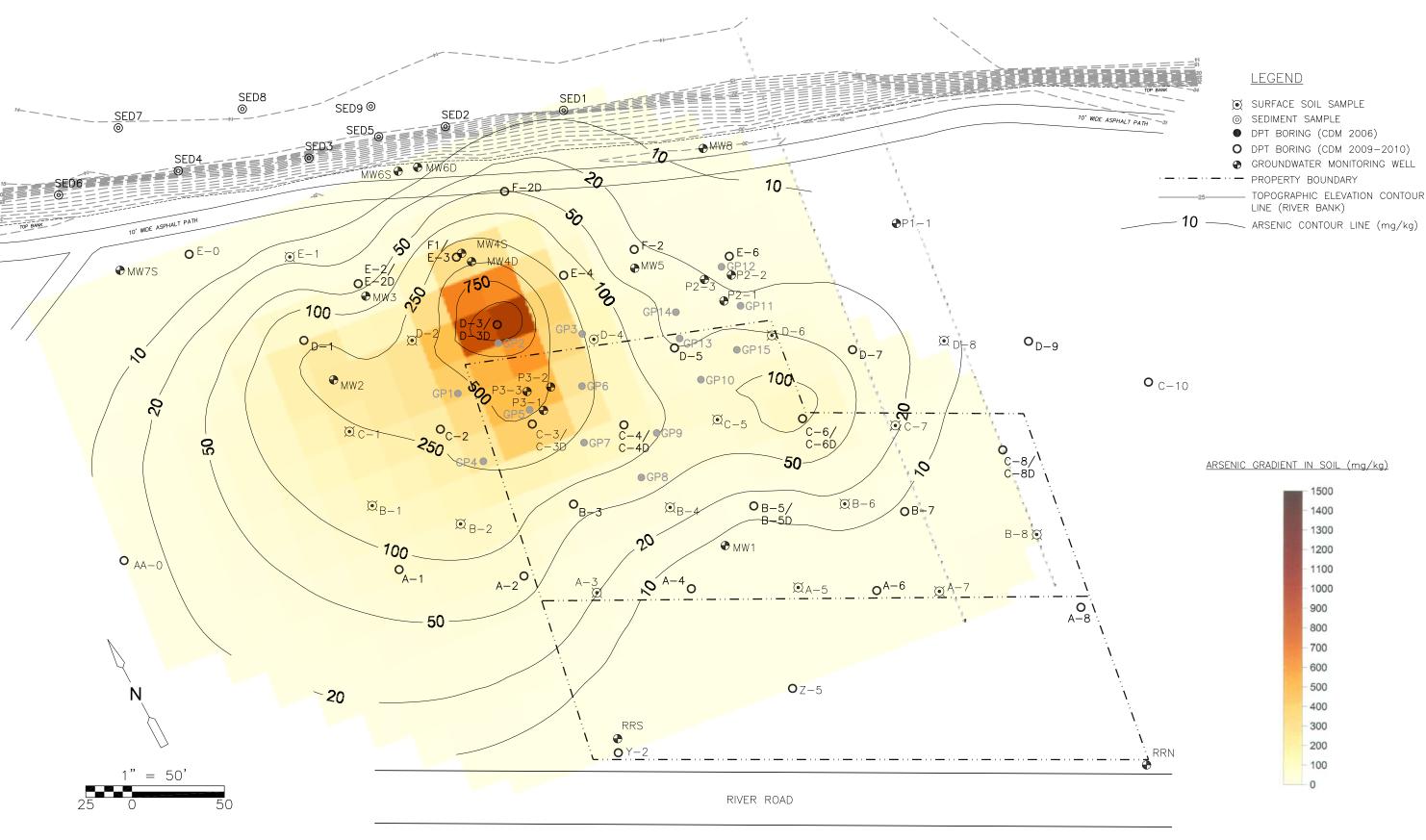
13:25

10/22/13

as\_4\_24\_22

P:\19921\99784\TASK-5\ Fig-10





NOTE: SOIL IN INTERMITTENTLY SATURATED ZONE

TITLE 0 N

11X17BDR

ć.

ω

Var

02,

\_CDM-SITE, 36130-SURV

<u>XREFS:</u>

riehlepj

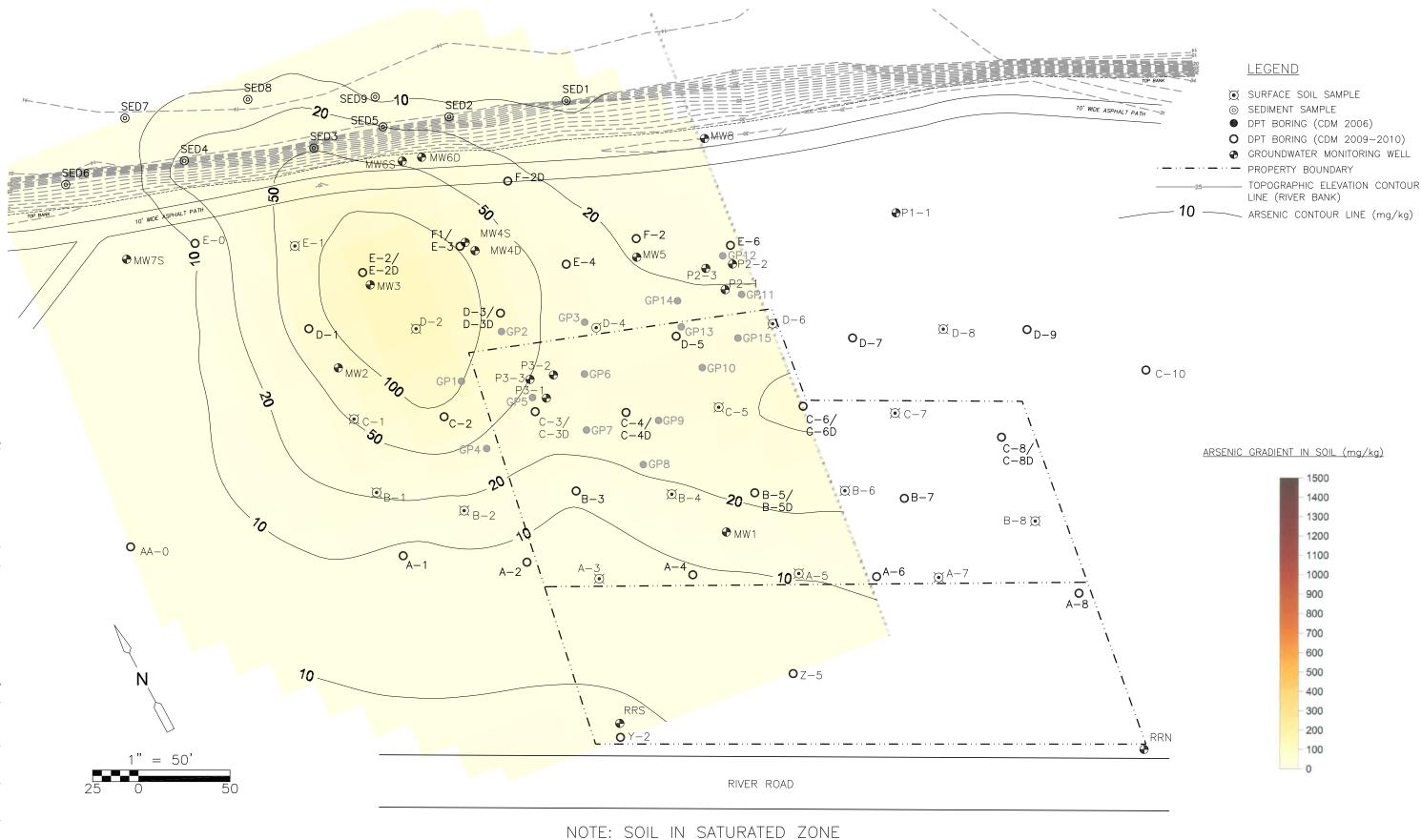
13:43

10/22/13

as\_4\_20\_18

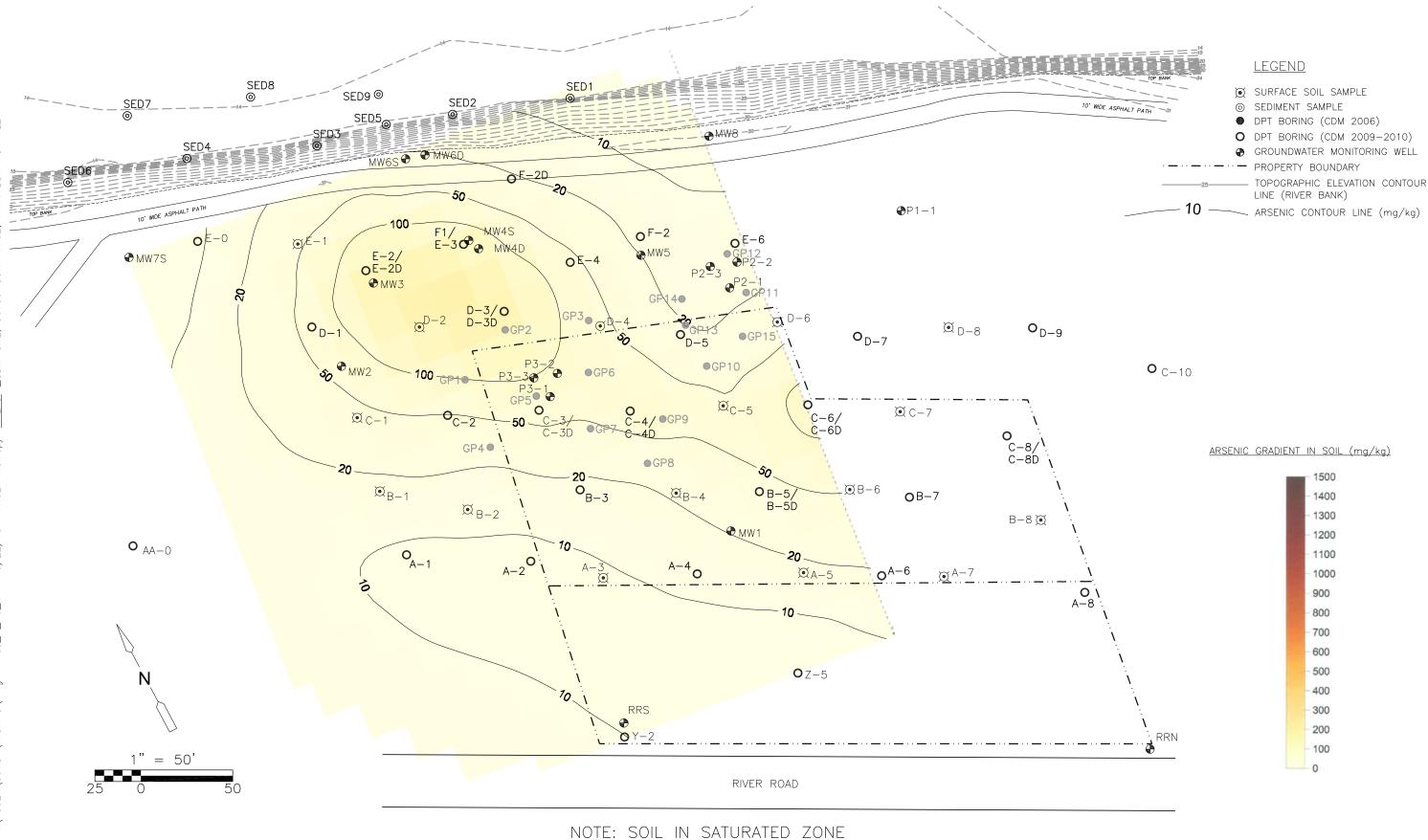
P:\19921\99784\TASK-5\ Fig-12

Figure No. 12 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 20 to EL. 18



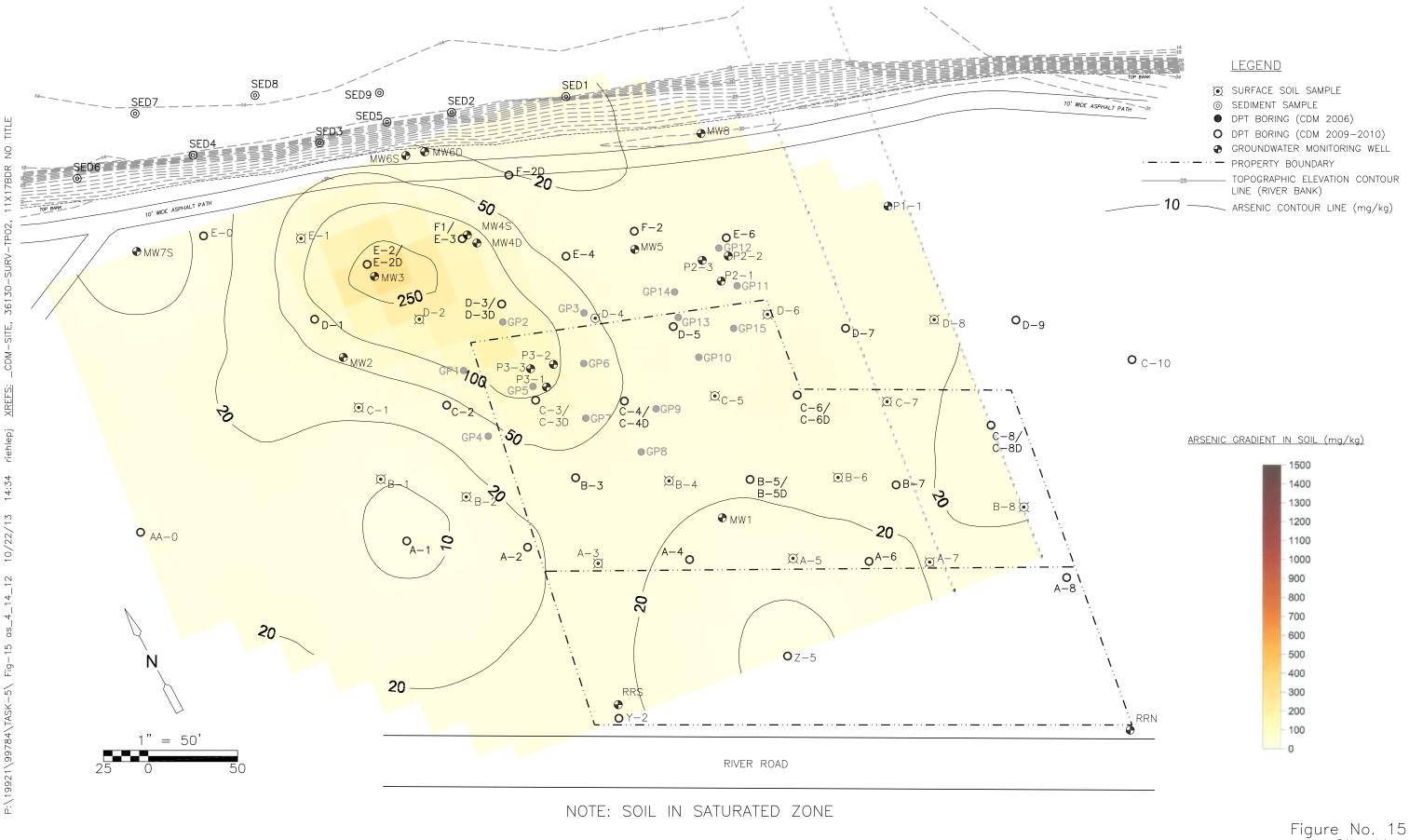
NO TITLE 11X17BDR TP02, \_CDM-SITE, 36130-SURV XREFS: riehlepj 13:57 10/22/13 P:\19921\99784\TASK-5\ Fig-13 as\_4\_18\_16

Figure No. 13 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 18 to EL. 16



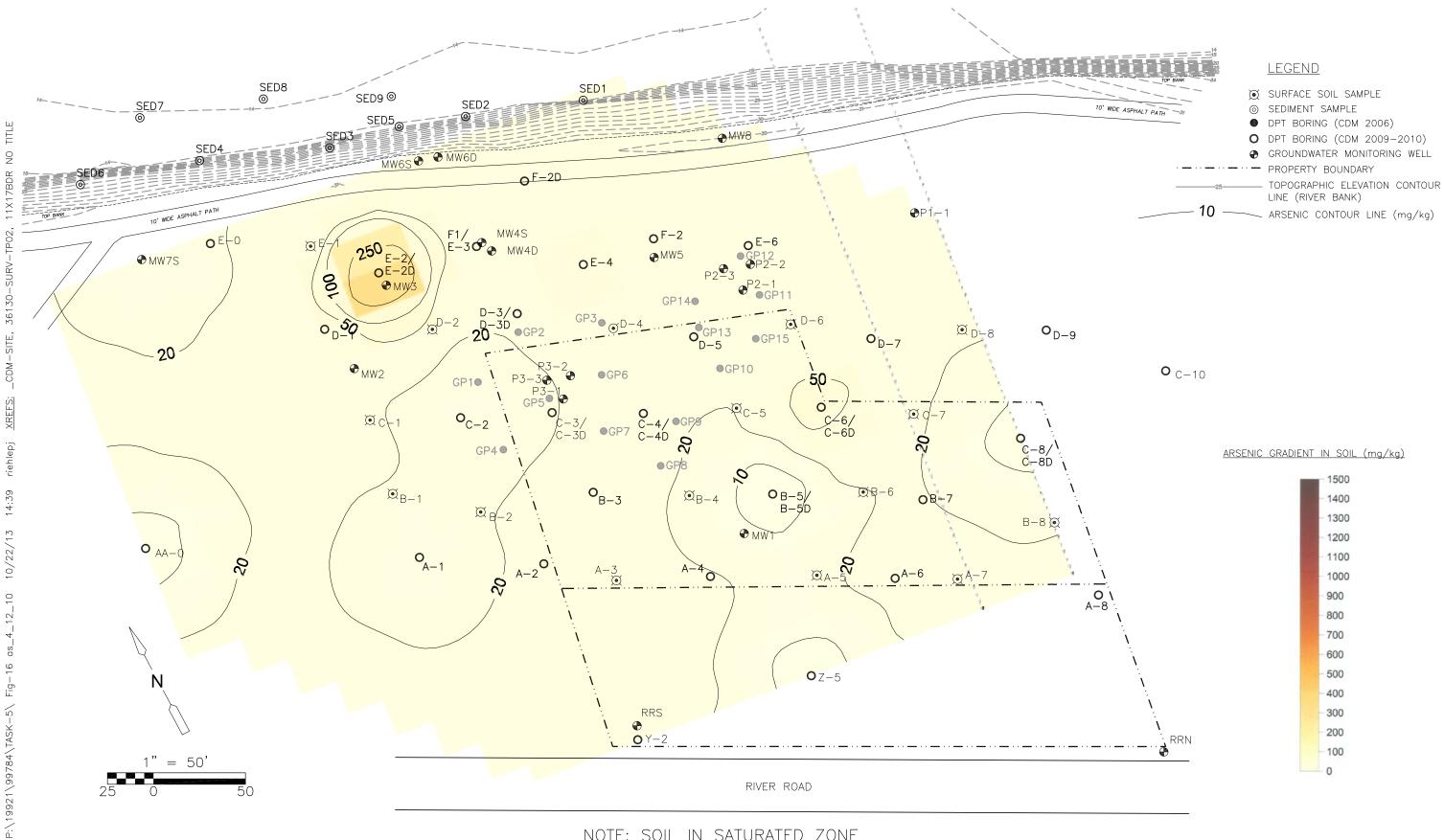
CDM

Figure No. 14 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 16 to EL. 14



CDM

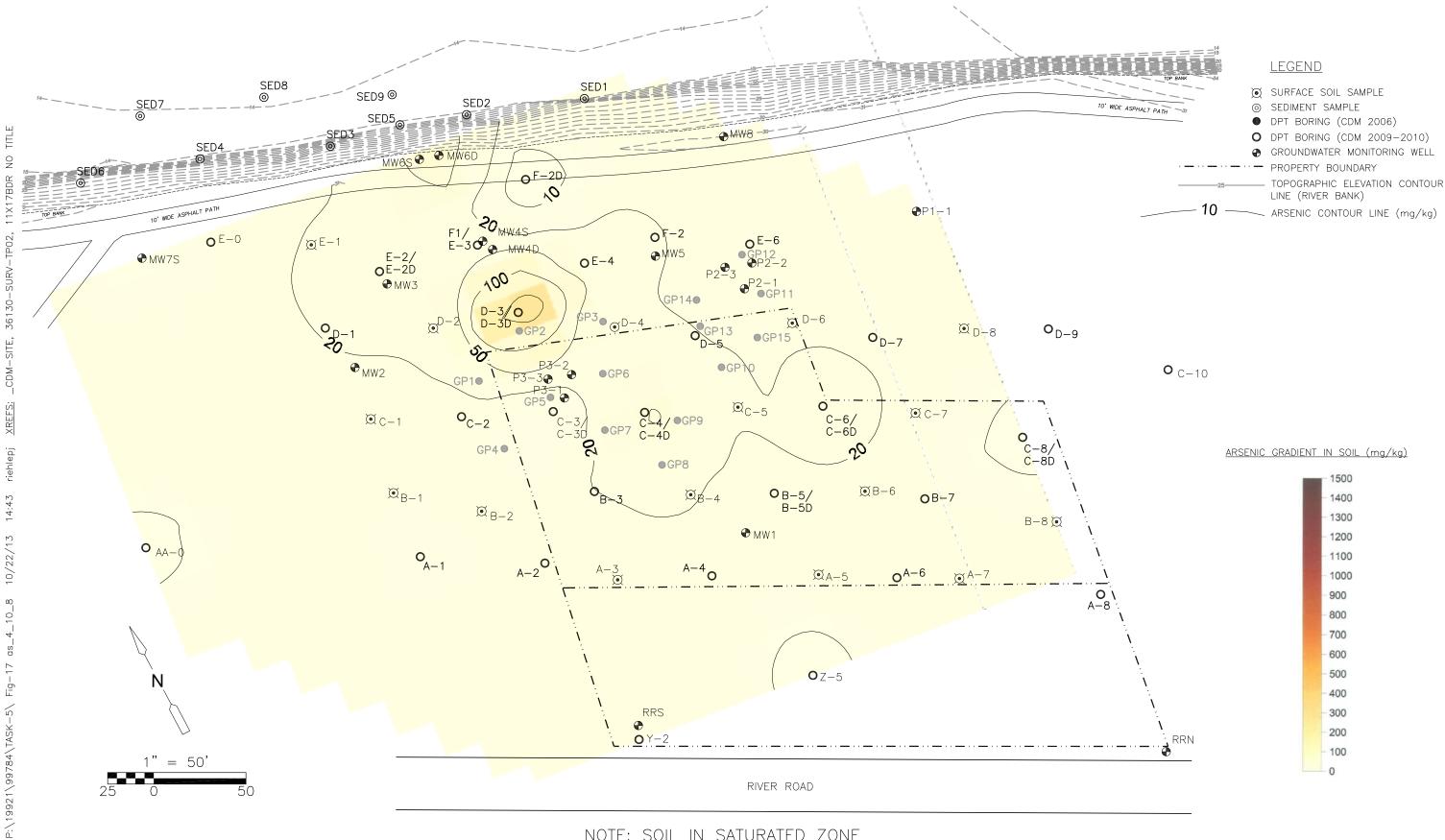
Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 14 to EL. 12



NOTE: SOIL IN SATURATED ZONE

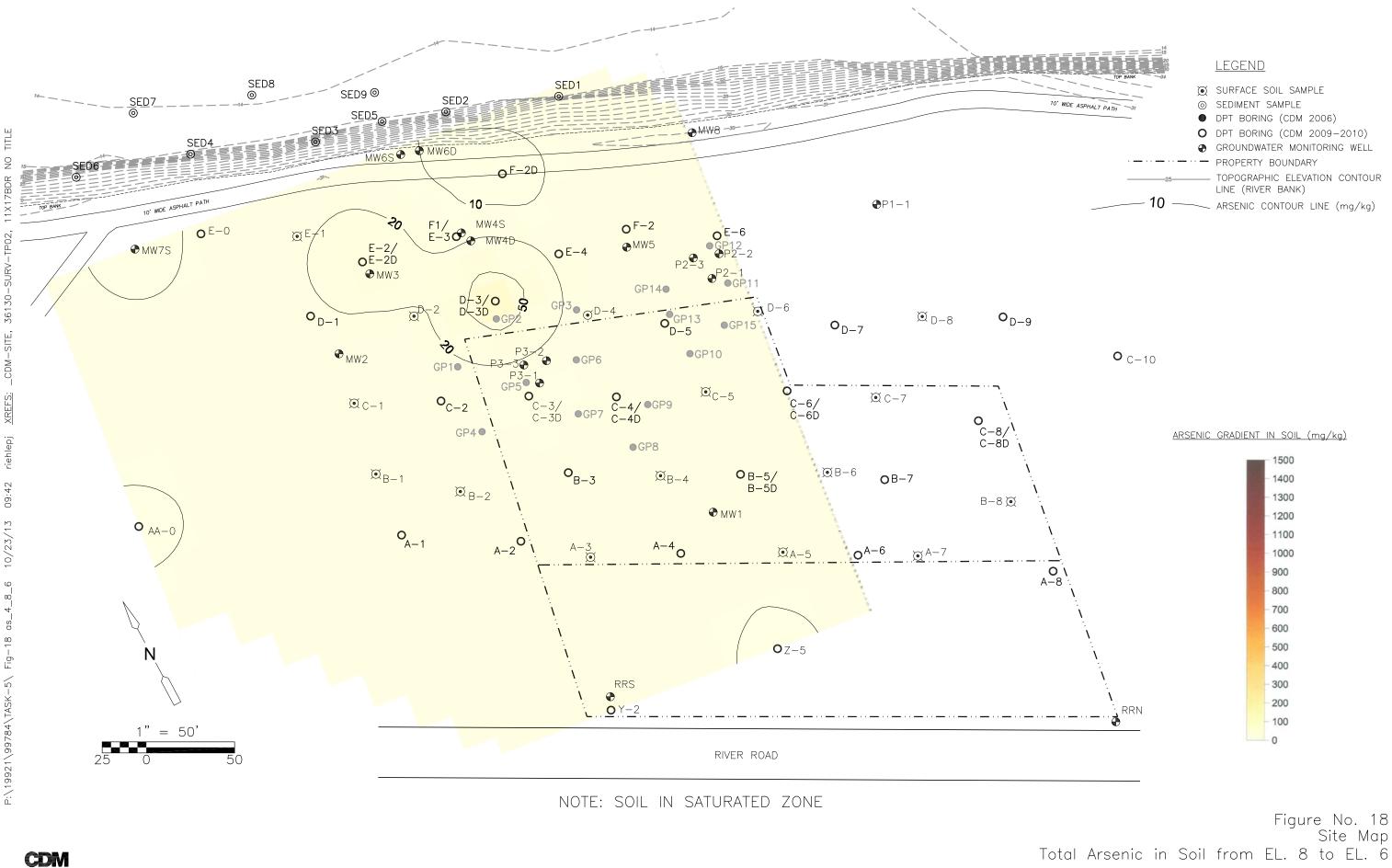
CDM

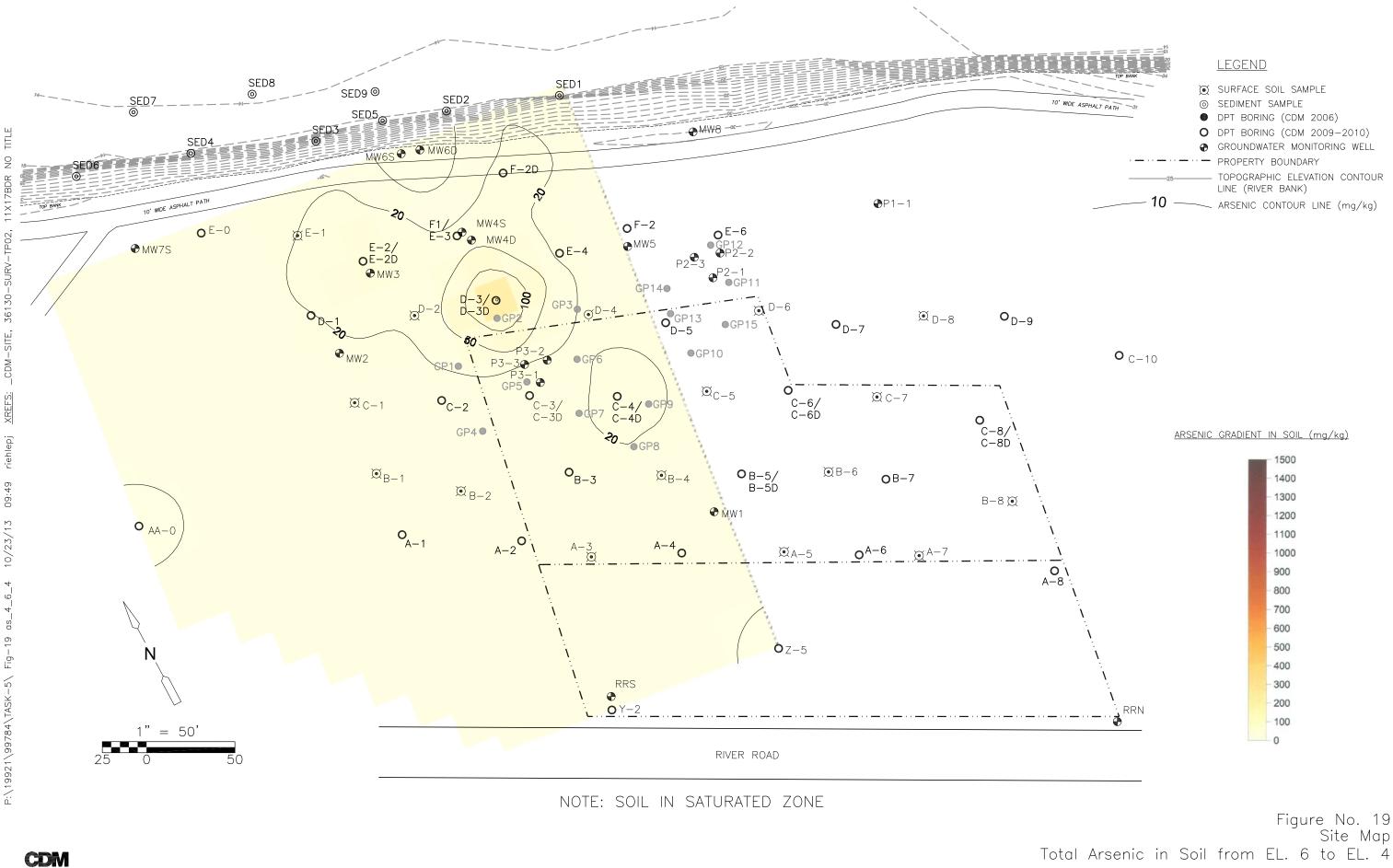
Figure No. 16 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 12 to EL. 10

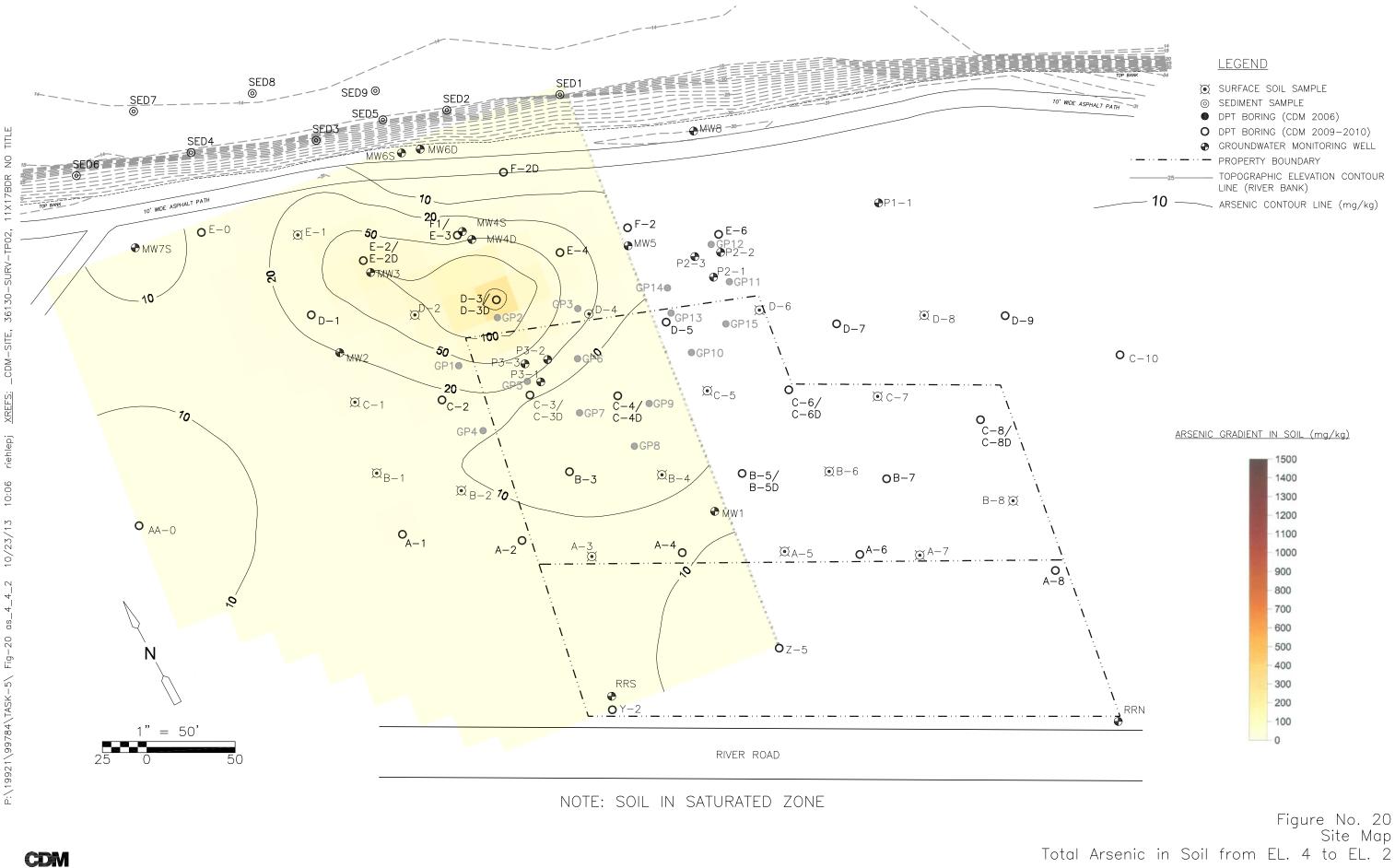


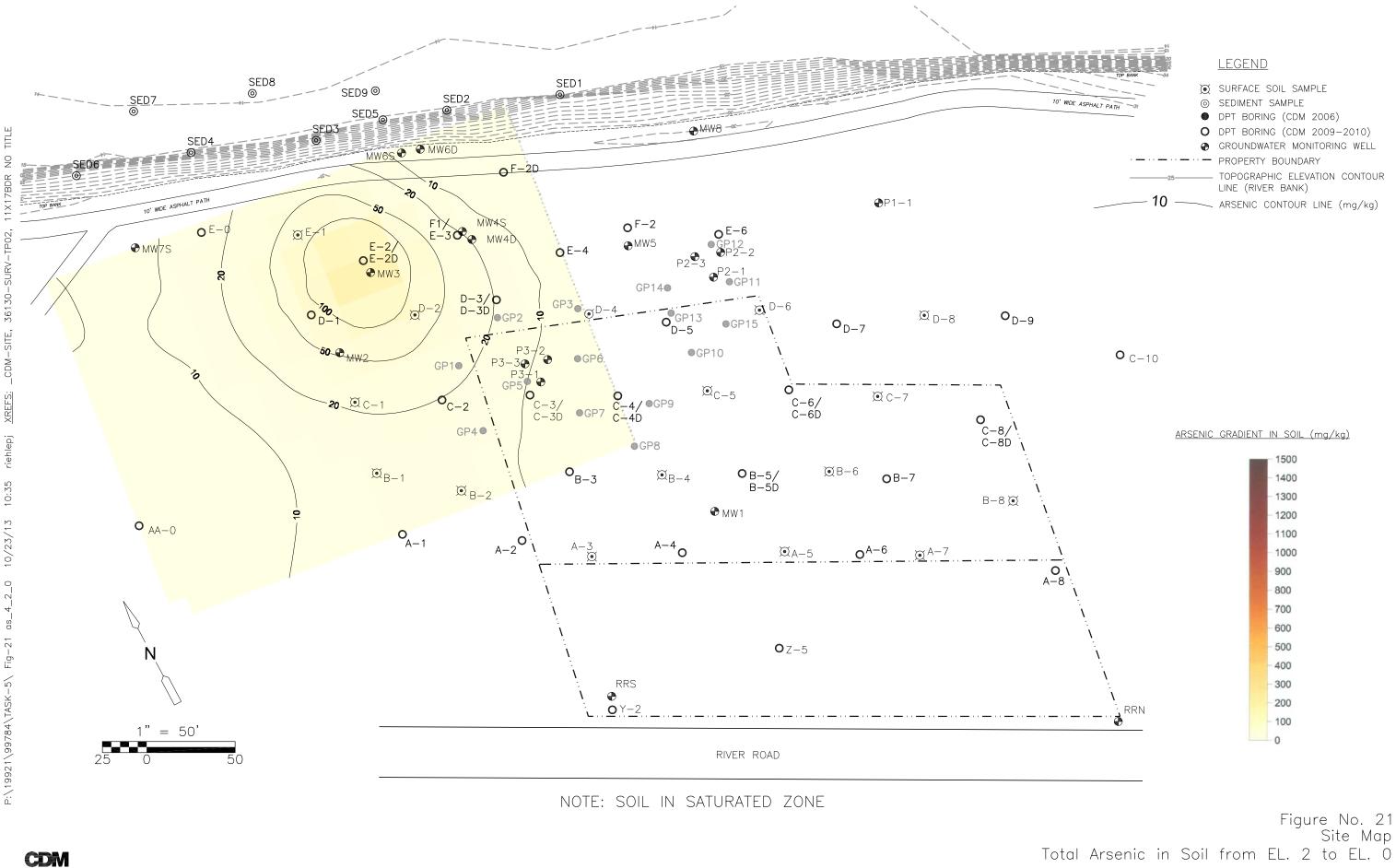
NOTE: SOIL IN SATURATED ZONE

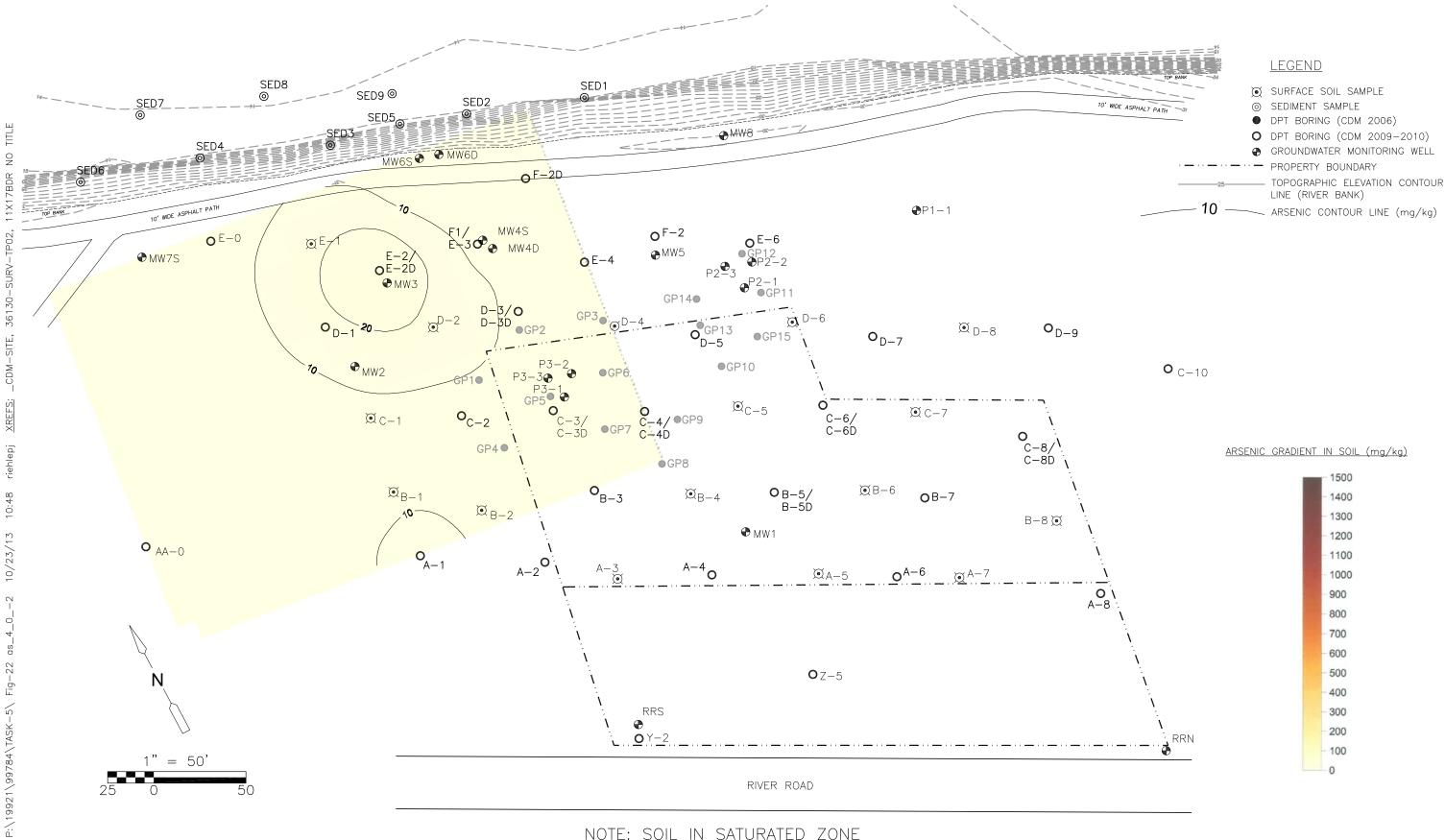
Figure No. 17 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. 10 to EL. 8











NOTE: SOIL IN SATURATED ZONE

Figure No. 22 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. O to EL. -2

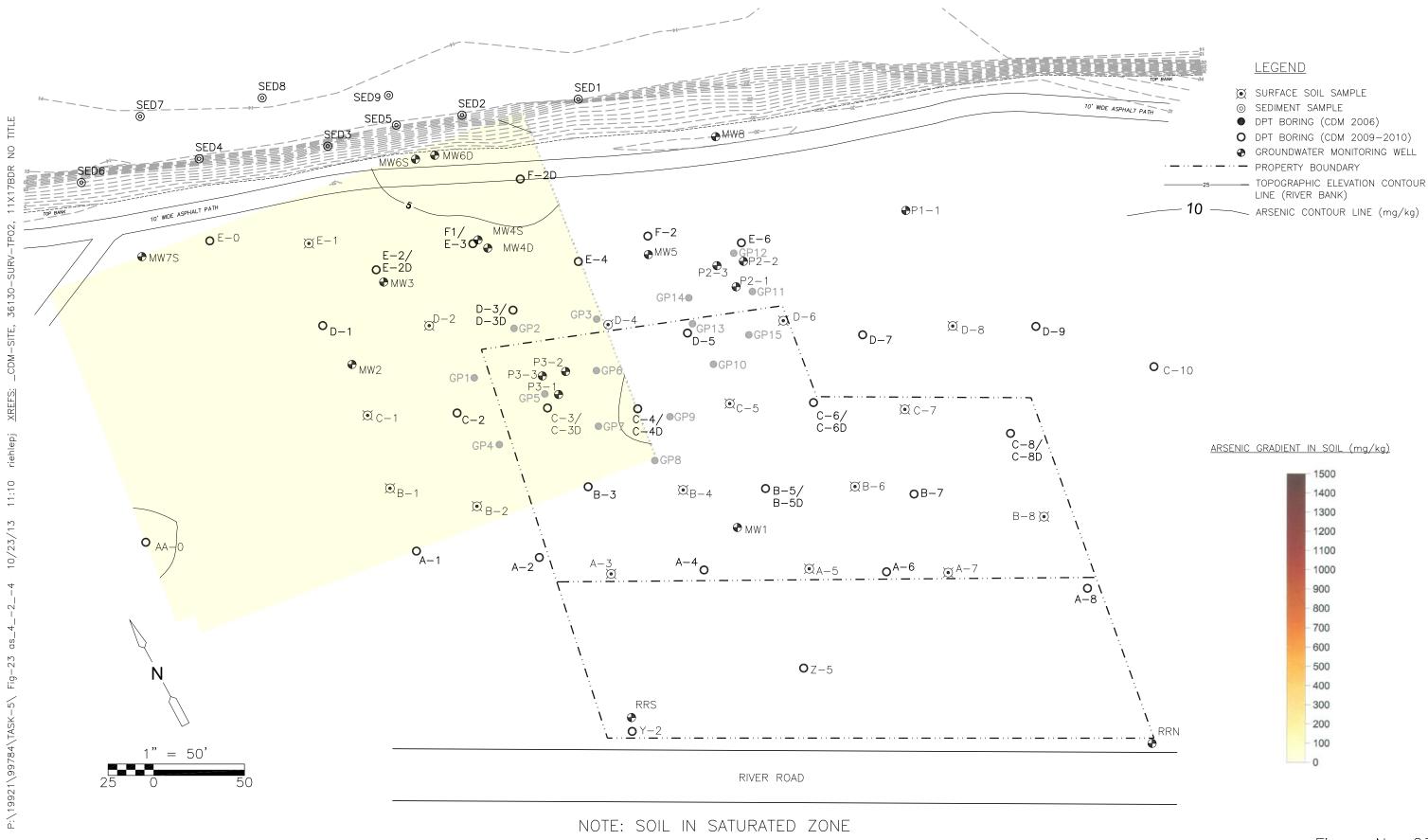


Figure No. 23 Site Map Total Arsenic in Soil from EL. -2 to EL. -4

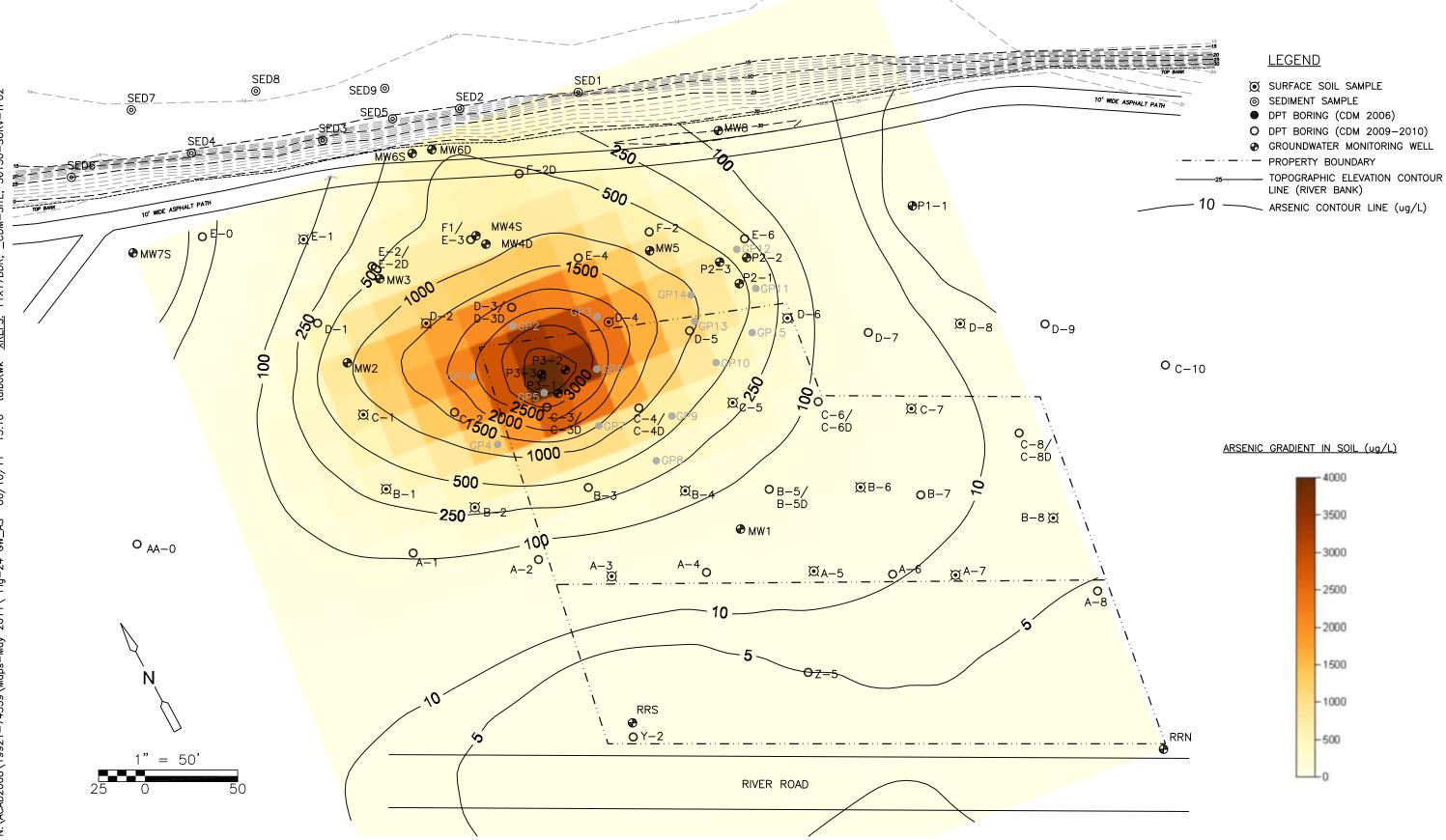
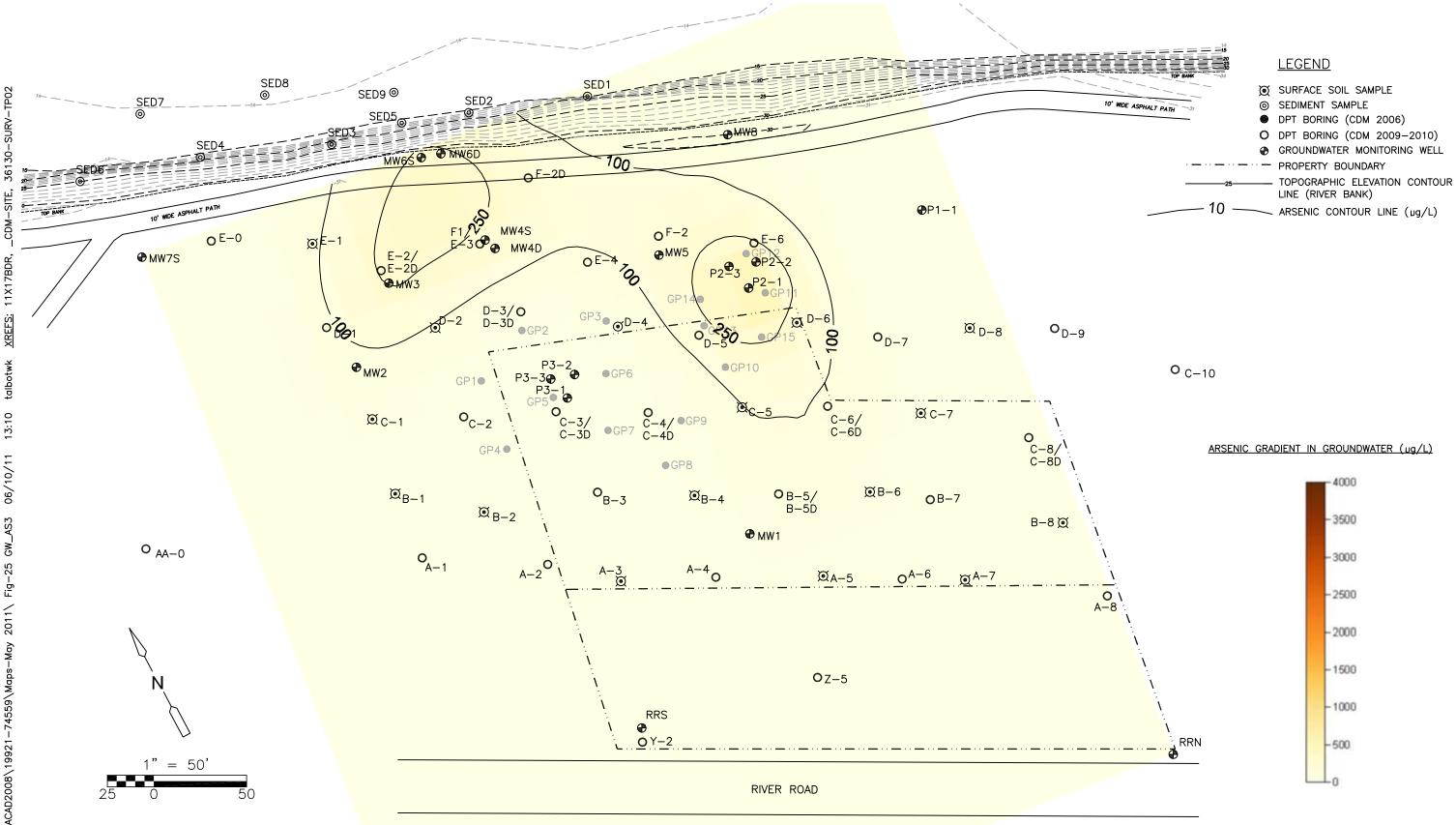
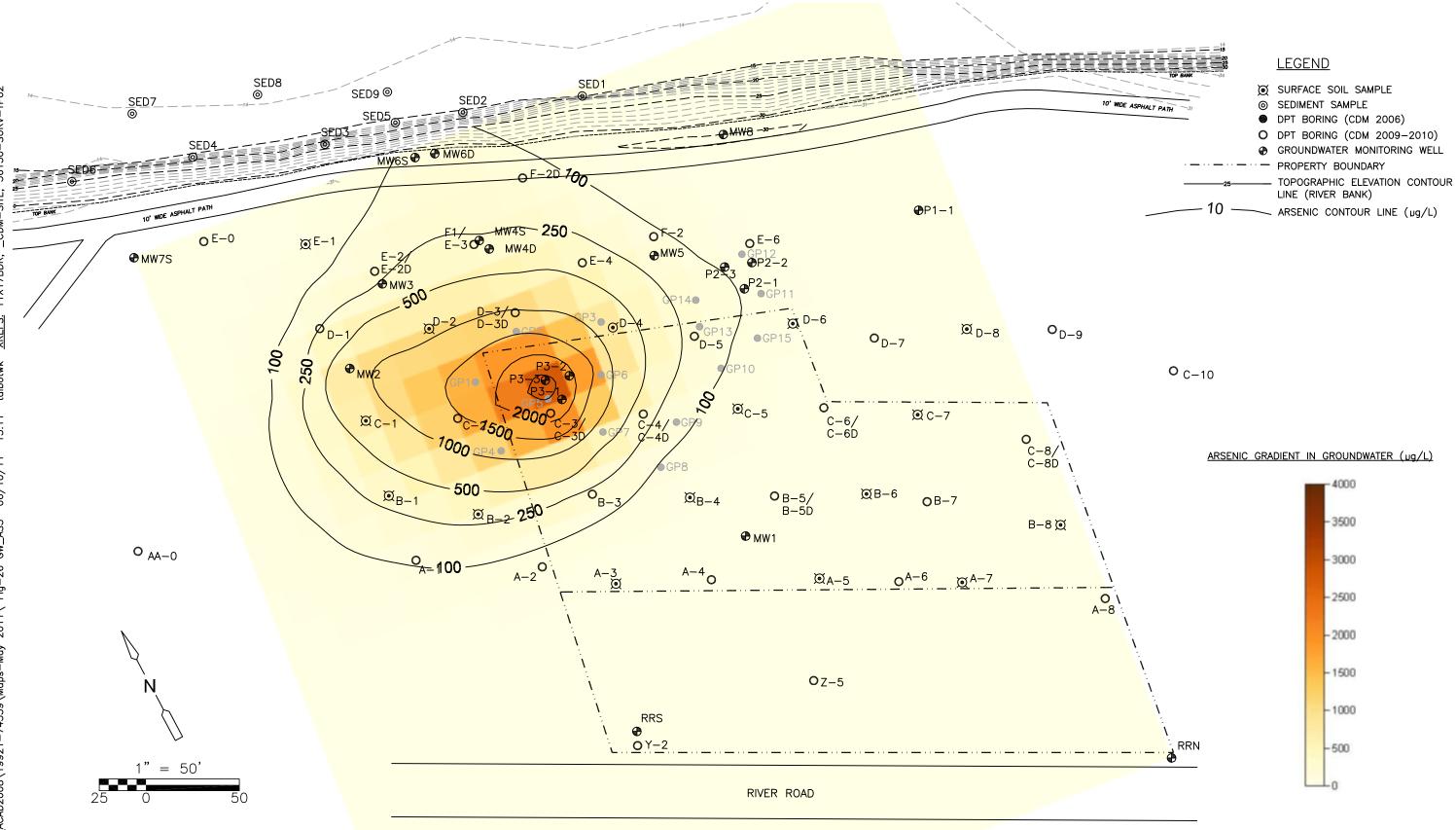


Figure No. 24 Site Map Dissolved Arsenic in Groundwater



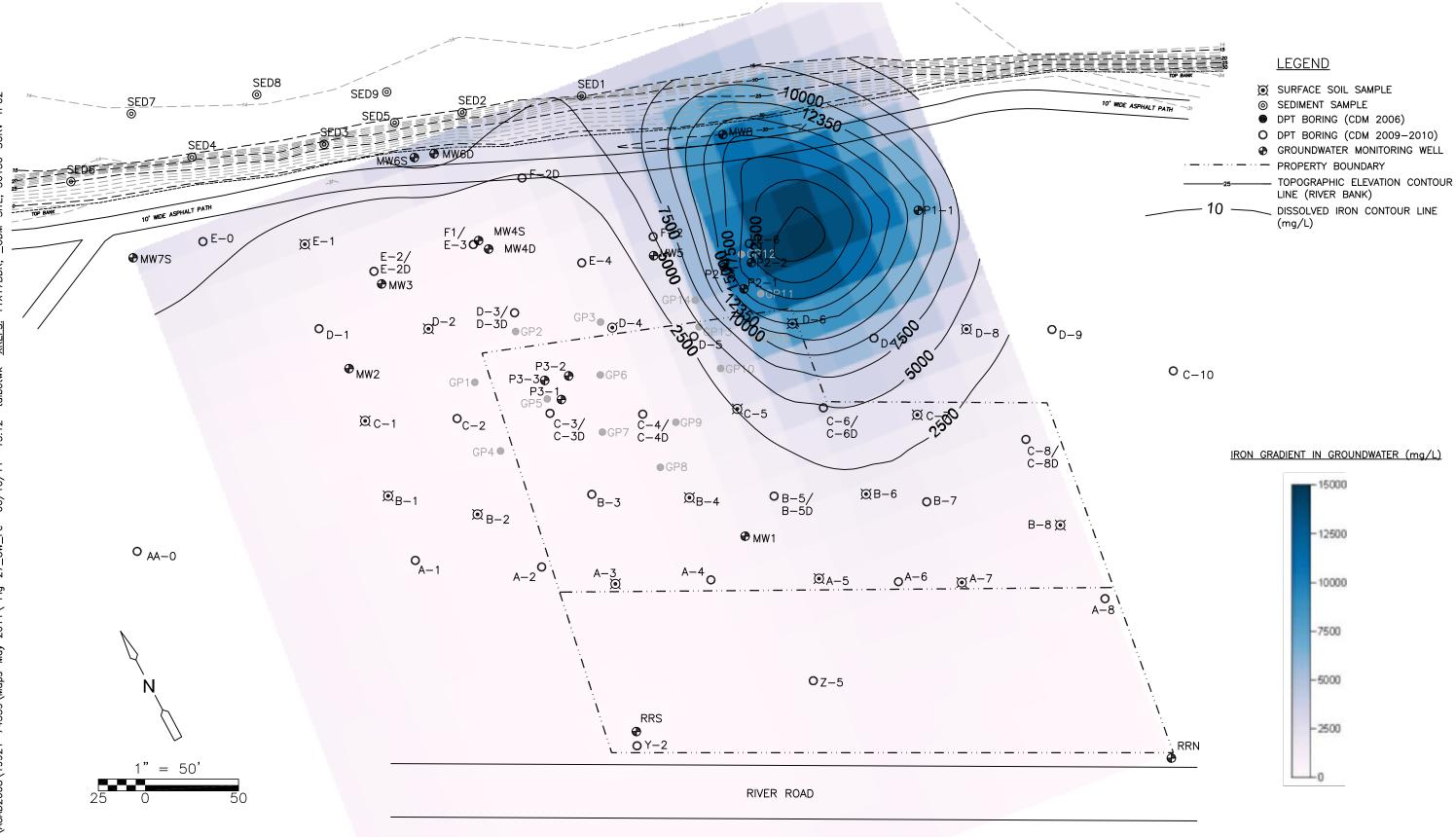
CDM

Figure No. 25 Site Map Arsenic +3 in Groundwater

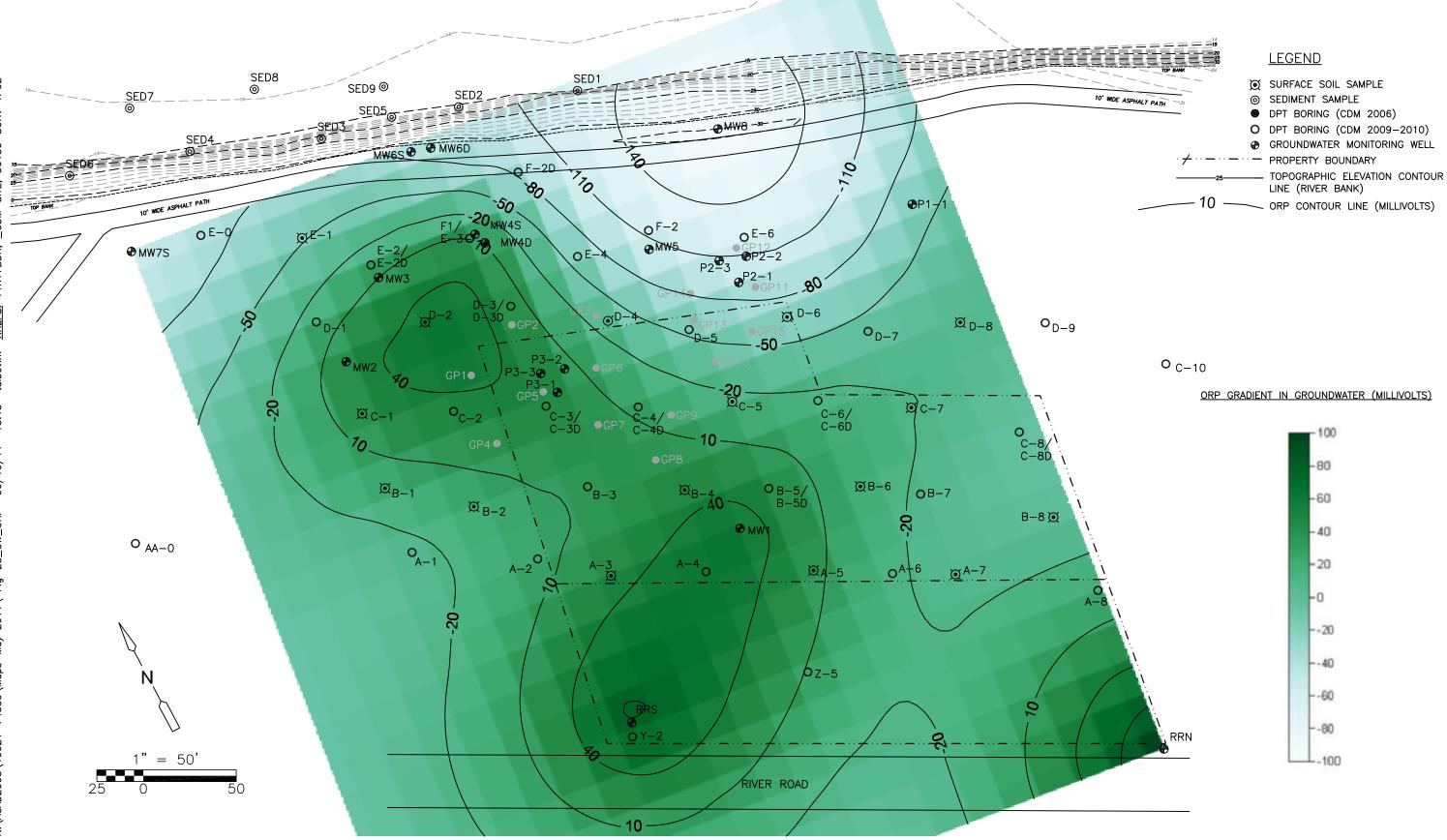


36130-SURV-TP02 0 <u>XREFS:</u> 11X17BDR, talbotwk 13:11 06/10/11 N:\ACAD2008\19921-74559\Maps-May 2011\ Fig-26 GW\_AS5

Figure No. 26 Site Map Arsenic +5 in Groundwater



CDM



CDM

Figure No. 28 Site Map Oxidation Reduction Potental in Groundwater

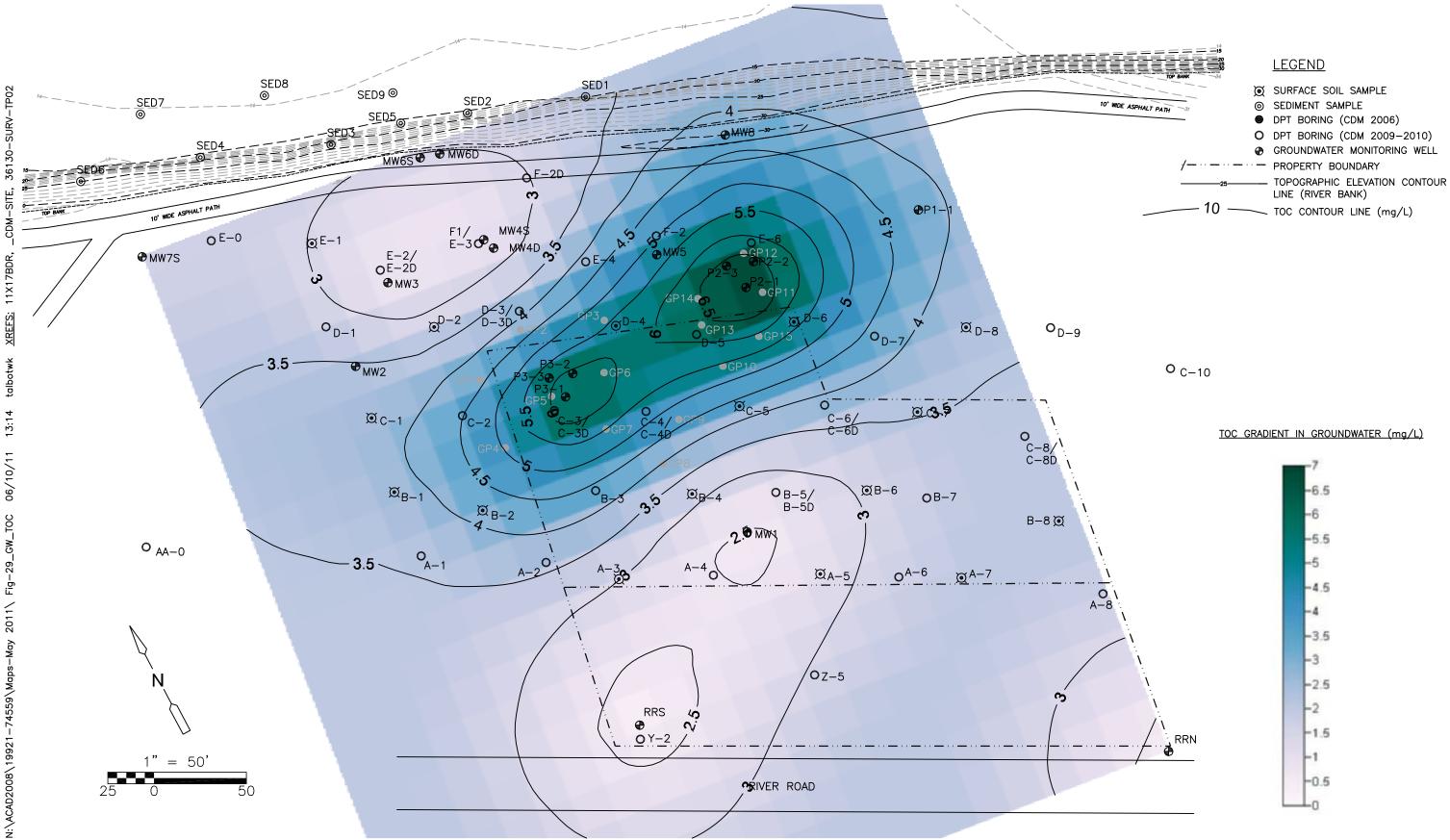
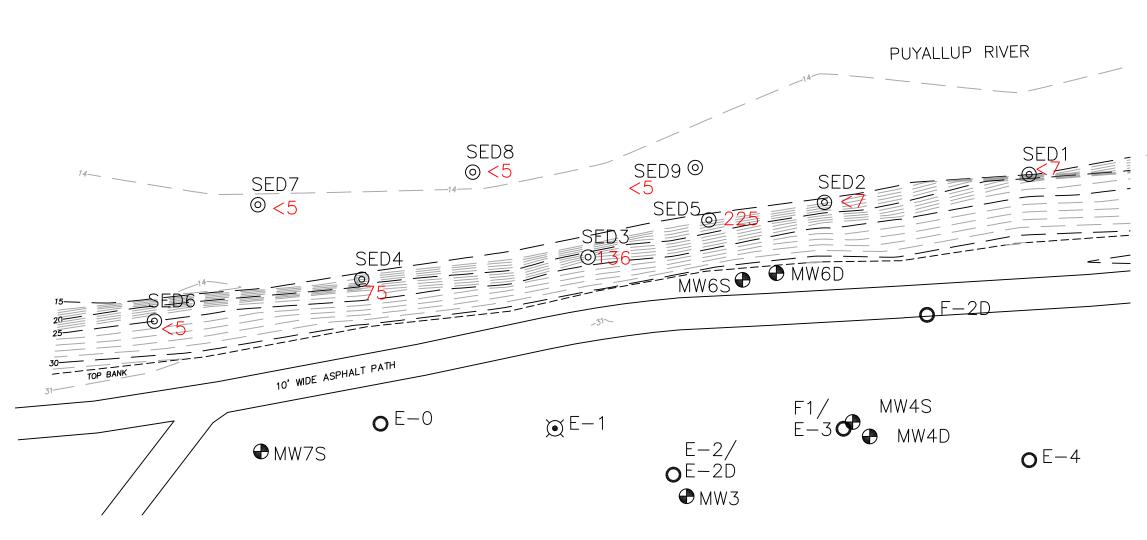
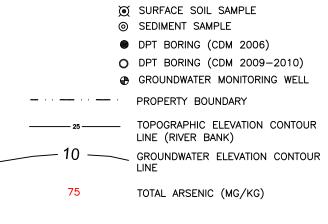


Figure No. 29 Site Map Total Organic Carbon in Groundwater



# <u>LEGEND</u>



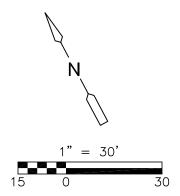
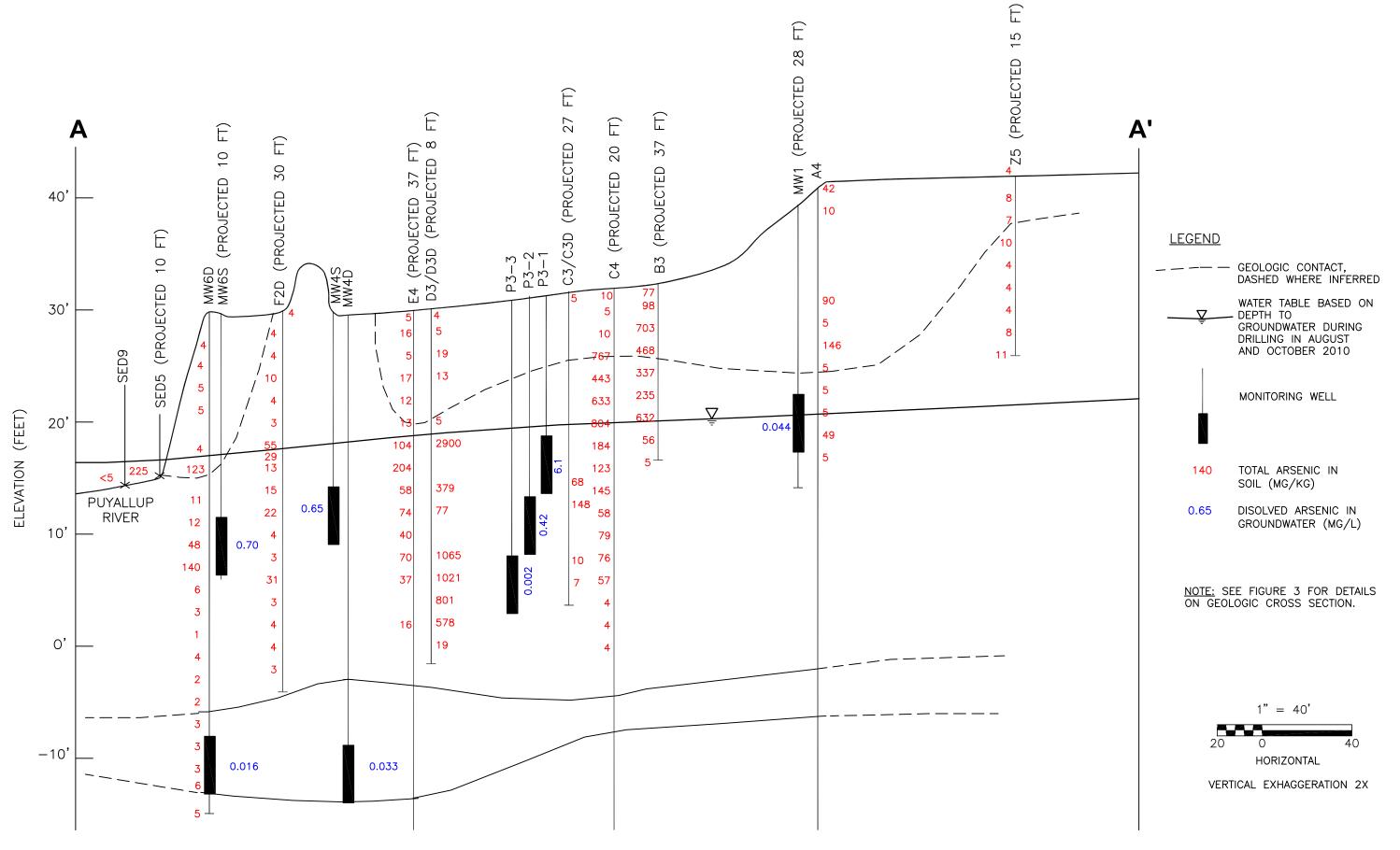


Figure No. 30 Asenic in Sediment



v:\ACAD2008\19921-74559\Maps-May 2011\ Fig-31 Asenic in Soil 7 Groundwater A-A 06/10/11 09:05 talbotwk

Figure No. 31 Arsenic in Soil & Groundwater A-A'

# Appendix C Solidification Calculations

### TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

FROM:	Rick W. Chappell, Ph.D.
DATE:	October 22, 2013
SUBJECT:	USG Puyallup Site – Soil Arsenic Treatment Calculations

## **Introduction**

Geospatial analysis produced a series of soil arsenic concentration maps at the site. Maps for the 2-ft intervals from the 32-ft to the 20-ft elevation are provided on the 'maps' sheet in the accompanying workbook file: **USG\_FS\_calcs.xlsx**, which also contains all of the calculations summarized in this technical memorandum. The workbook calculations correspond to the remedial alternative of *in situ* solidification/stabilization (S/S).

## **Parameters**

The geospatial analysis consisted of variogram analysis followed by block kriging. This produced a series of six approximately 20 x 20 ft area and 2 ft depth block estimates of arsenic concentration. The actual areal dimensions of the blocks are 19.72 x 19.81 ft. The blocks were combined by averaging the arsenic values for each of the six corresponding blocks, producing a new set of 20 x 20 x 12 ft blocks (from the 32 to the 20 ft elevation, i.e., surface to the water table). The volume of each block is about 174 yd<sup>3</sup>. Assuming a soil density of 2.7 g/cm<sup>3</sup>, each block was calculated to have a total soil mass of 358,475 kg ( $\approx$ 358 metric tons).

### **Block Map**

The resulting block map is provided in **Attachment A** (first map). Again, each block is approximately 20 x 20 x 12 ft and the values shown are the average arsenic concentrations. A color scale is also provided. The block map may be overlain on the site map for more definitive delineation of remediation limits, and for use in determining other remediation parameters, such as the amount of stabilization fluid required.

### **Calculations**

**Table 1** provides results for various remediation limits or "cutlines" (i.e., treatment levels for various block arsenic concentrations). The table shows the percent mass of arsenic treated, the number of blocks treated, and the total volume of soil treated. This information is also displayed graphically in **Attachment B**.

Cutline (mg/kg)	Mass of Arsenic Treated (%) <sup>1</sup>	Number of Blocks Treated	Total Volume of Soil Treated (yd <sup>3</sup> )
≥ 20	100	193	33,515
≥ 25	94.83	155	26,916
≥ 30	90.65	130	22,575
≥ 35	88.86	121	21,012
≥ 40	86.84	112	19,449
≥ 45	84.26	102	17,713
≥ 50	82.21	95	16,497
≥ 60	78.82	85	14,761
≥ 70	75.62	77	13,371
≥ 80	72.94	71	12,329
≥ 90	70.39	66	11,461
≥ 100	65.81	58	10,072
≥ 120	58.07	46	7,988
≥ 140	52.51	39	6,773
≥ 160	46.93	33	5,731
≥ 180	39.52	26	4,515
≥ 200	34.84	22	3,820
≥ 220	28.41	17	2,952
≥ 240	24.20	14	2,431
≥ 260	19.54	11	1,910
≥ 280	14.60	8	1,389
≥ 300	5.72	3	521
≥ 320	1.96	1	174

## Table 1 Treatment Calculations

<sup>1</sup> Based on all blocks with average arsenic  $\geq$  20 mg/kg.

## 90 mg/kg Cutline

A block map showing only those blocks with average arsenic  $\ge 90 \text{ mg/kg}$  for the 20 x 20 x 12 ft blocks is also provided in Attachment A (second map). As indicated in Table 1, *in situ* S/S treatment of these 66 blocks ( $\approx$ 11,500 yd<sup>3</sup> of soil) would provide treatment of approximately 70% of the total mass of arsenic above 20 mg/kg at the site. The remaining 30% of arsenic mass, between the 20 mg/kg and 90 mg/kg contour lines shown on the map, is anticipated to be treated via only injection of the stabilization fluid.

## 50 mg/kg Cutline

A block map showing only those blocks with average arsenic  $\geq$  50 mg/kg for the 20 x 20 x 12 ft blocks is also provided in Attachment A (third map). As indicated in Table 1, *in situ* S/S treatment of these 95 blocks ( $\approx$ 16,500 yd<sup>3</sup> of soil) would provide treatment of approximately 82% of the total mass of arsenic above 20 mg/kg at the site.

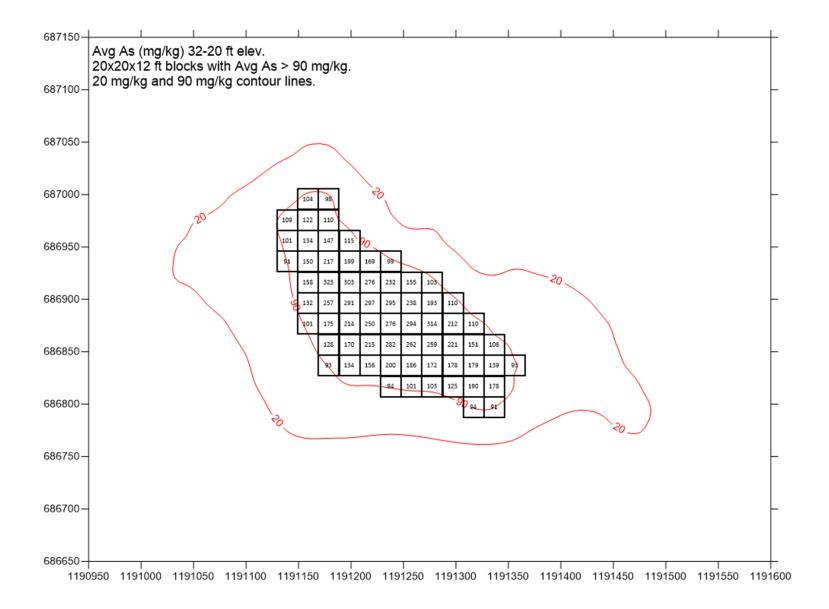
# 20 mg/kg Cutline

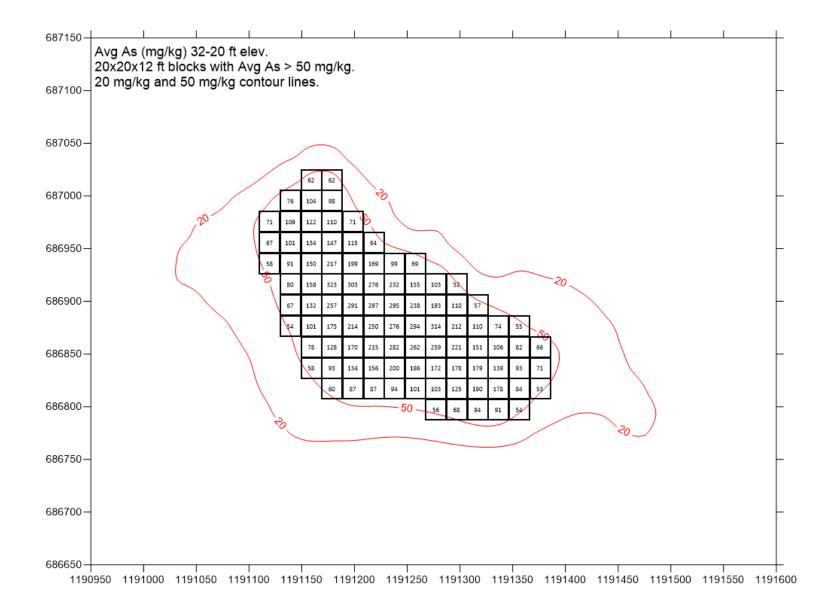
A block map showing all blocks with average arsenic  $\ge 20$  mg/kg for the 20 x 20 x 12 ft blocks is also provided in Attachment A (fourth map). As indicated in Table 1, *in situ* S/S treatment of these 193 blocks ( $\approx$ 33,500 yd<sup>3</sup> of soil) would provide treatment of 100% of the total mass of arsenic above 20 mg/kg at the site.

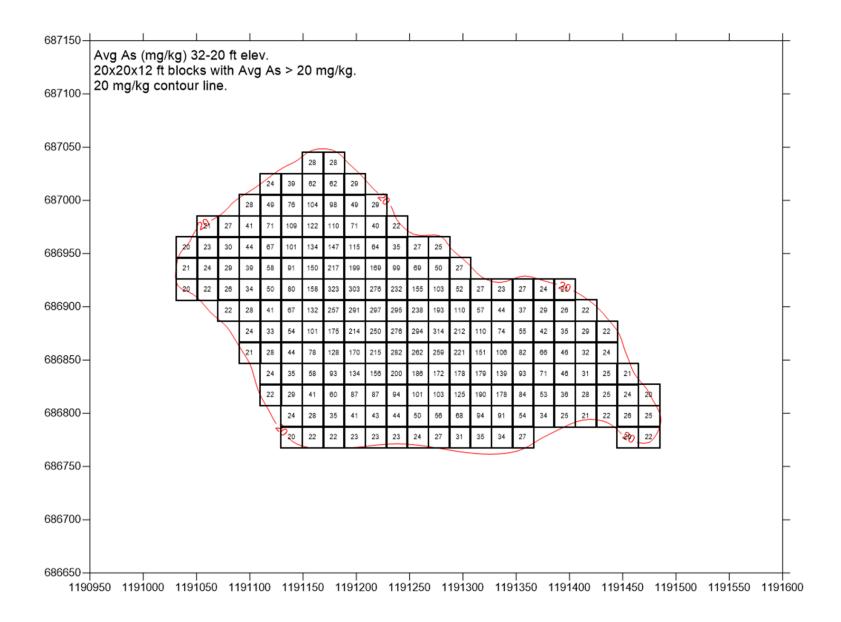
687150-687100-687050-- 320 - 300 687000--280 -260 686950--240 -220 686900--200 - 180 686850-- 160 - 140 686800-- 120 - 100 686750-- 80 -60 -40 686700--20 686650-1190950 1191000 1191050 1191100 1191150 1191200 1191250 1191300 1191350 1191400 1191450 1191500 1191550 1191600

**Attachment A - Block Maps** 

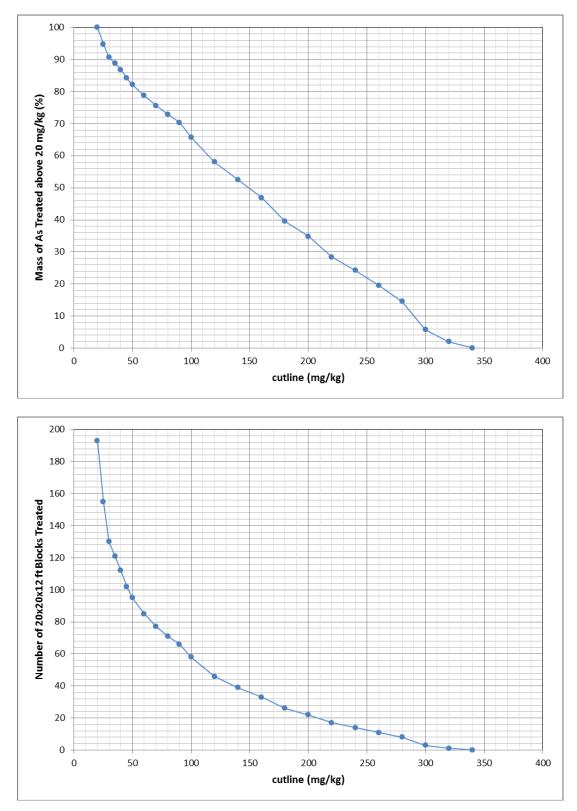
Avg As (mg/kg) 32-20 ft elev.

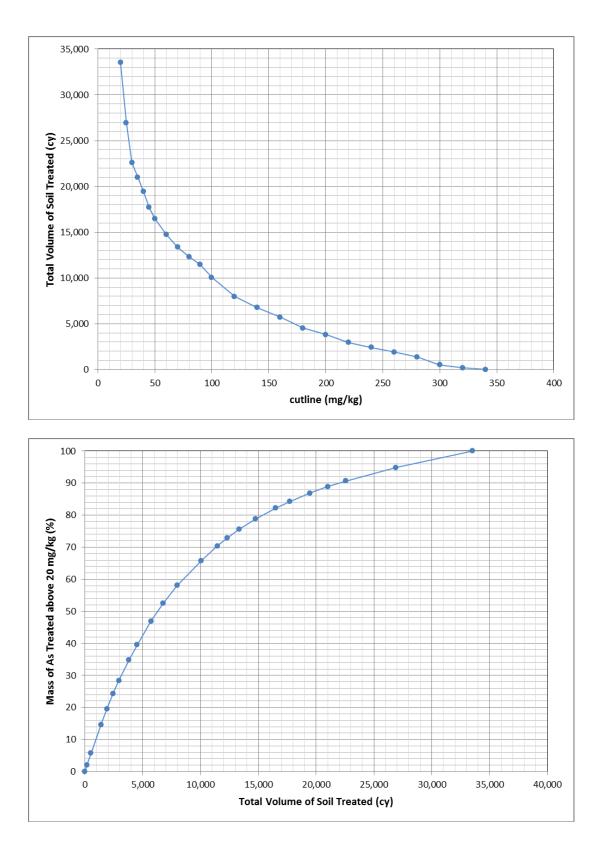












# Appendix D

# Alternative Design Assumptions and Cost Estimates

#### Table D-1

#### Assumptions for Conceptual Design of Alternative 1

In-Situ Soil Solidification/Stabilization, Slurry Wall, PRB, Upland Sediment Removal and Streambank Restoration,

**Performance Monitoring and Institutional Controls** 

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup, Washington

<u>Specifications</u> 19.71 19.82 12
19.82
19.82
19.82
12
14
174
20
193
33,509
0
25%
41,887
1.3
1.45
10%
9
36
\$O
<b>\$</b> 0
640
45
45 10
22,400
250
250
45
10
3
972
1250
1.45
1813
278
Trench
Zero-Valent Iron
150
9
6
300
1.75
1.75
1.3
Off-Site
10
6
25
Dissolved metals
Semi-annual for first 5 years; annual thereafter
30 years
oo yearo
Restrictive covenants
\$0
\$0 \$0
\$0 \$0
\$60,000
\$30,000

Notes: 1. Extent of plume above cleanup levels is not fully defined. Assumptions have been made to delineate the extent of the contaminating exceeding site

### Table D-2A

Assumptions for Conceptual Design of Alternative 2A Iron Compound Injection, Soil Solidification/Stabilization, Water Treatment, Upland Sediment Removal and Streambank **Restoration, Performance Monitoring and Institutional Controls** 

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup, Washington	
Component	Specifications
ron Compound Injection	
Miscellaneous Equipment	dpt, mobilization, demobilization, setup, decontamination
Injection Material	Iron Compound
	Assumes 4-inch borehole with 2-inch well installation to 30
njection - Wells	bgs
•	5
otal Injection Borings (Ferrous Iron and ISCO)	72
Sub-contractor injection rate (borings/day)	4
otal Days for Injection	18
Sub-contractor Labor and Equipment Cost (\$/day)	\$2,500
Sub-contractor Materials Cost (\$/day)	\$500
	Assumes 1/2 scale injection 4 years after the first year full injection, along with 1/2 scale injections after the 7th and 9th
Operations and Maintenance	years
oil Solidification	
in Length (feet):	19.71
	19.82
in Width (feet):	
in Height (feet):	12
in volume (cubic yards):	174
arget contamination limit for 70% removal (mg/kg)	90
lumber of bins above target contamination limit	66
olume of soil above target contamination limit (cubic yards):	11,459
lixing Disposal Allowance (0% of soil mix volume in cubic yards)	0
well Factor	1.3
ensity (tons/cubic yard)	1.45
ement Mix (%)	10%
lumber of wells to be abandoned:	6
verage depth of wells to be abandoned:	36
Soil Mixing can be Performed by Excavator with Attachment - no separate injection/mill required	
lo waste stream generated	
/ix Design Study Cost	\$40,000
ron Introduction System	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	280
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
Re-introduction trench width (feet)	2
tormwater Infiltration Gallery	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	270
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
e-introduction trench width (feet)	2
Sediment Removal, Institutional Controls	Same as Alt. 1
Performance Monitoring	
otal Number of New Wells Installed:	10
otal Number of Existing Wells (after construction):	6
verage depth of new monitoring wells (feet):	25
nalytes:	Dissolved metals
marytos.	
	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years;
quifer Sampling Frequency:	annual thereafter
Ionitoring Duration:	30 years
ilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan	
Cost for Field Pilot Test (iron injection and introduction):	\$60,000
ARPA	\$60,000
Cost for Cleanup Action Plan	\$30,000
JOST OF Cleanup Action Plan	

Notes:

### Table D-2B

Assumptions for Conceptual Design of Alternative 2B Iron Compound Injection, Soil Solidification/Stabilization, Water Treatment, Upland Sediment Removal and Streambank **Restoration, Performance Monitoring and Institutional Controls** 

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup, Washington	Specifications
Component	Specifications
ron Compound Injection	
Viscellaneous Equipment	dpt, mobilization, demobilization, setup, decontamination
njection Material	Iron Compound
	Assumes 4-inch borehole with 2-inch well installation to 30
niestion Walls	
njection - Wells	bgs
otal Injection Borings (Ferrous Iron and ISCO)	72
Sub-contractor injection rate (borings/day)	4
otal Days for Injection	18
ub-contractor Labor and Equipment Cost (\$/day)	\$2,500
sub-contractor Materials Cost (\$/day)	\$500
	Assumes 1/2 scale injection 4 years after the first year full
	injection, along with 1/2 scale injections after the 7th and 9th
Operations and Maintenance	years
oil Solidification	10.71
Sin Length (feet):	19.71
in Width (feet):	19.82
lin Height (feet):	12
in volume (cubic yards):	174
arget contamination limit for 82% removal (mg/kg)	50
lumber of bins above target contamination limit	95
olume of soil above target contamination limit (cubic yards):	16,494
lixing Disposal Allowance (0% of soil mix volume in cubic yards)	0
well Factor	1.3
Density (tons/cubic yard)	1.45
Cement Mix (%)	10%
lumber of wells to be abandoned:	6
verage depth of wells to be abandoned:	36
Soil Mixing can be Performed by Excavator with Attachment - no separate injection/mill required	
lo waste stream generated	
/ix Design Study Cost	\$40,000
ren Introduction Custom	
ron Introduction System	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	280
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
Re-introduction trench width (feet)	2
Stormwater Infiltration Gallery	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	270
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
Re-introduction trench width (feet)	2
Sediment Removal, Institutional Controls	Same as Alt. 1
Performance Monitoring	
otal Number of New Wells Installed:	10
otal Number of Existing Wells (after construction):	6
werage depth of new monitoring wells (feet):	25
nalytes:	Dissolved metals
indiytoo.	
	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years;
	annual thereafter
	30 years
tonitoring Duration:	30 years
Nonitoring Duration:	
Monitoring Duration: Pilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan Cost for Field Pilot Test (iron injection and introduction):	\$60,000
Aquifer Sampling Frequency: Monitoring Duration: <b>Pilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan</b> Cost for Field Pilot Test (iron injection and introduction): IARPA Cost for Cleanup Action Plan	

Notes:

### Table D-2C

Assumptions for Conceptual Design of Alternative 2C Iron Compound Injection, Soil Solidification/Stabilization, Water Treatment, Upland Sediment Removal and Streambank **Restoration, Performance Monitoring and Institutional Controls** 

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup, Washington	
Component	Specifications
Iron Compound Injection	
Miscellaneous Equipment	dpt, mobilization, demobilization, setup, decontamination
Injection Material	Iron Compound
	Assumes 4-inch borehole with 2-inch well installation to 30 f
Injection Wolls	bgs
Injection - Wells	
Total Injection Borings (Ferrous Iron and ISCO)	72
Sub-contractor injection rate (borings/day)	4
Total Days for Injection	18
Sub-contractor Labor and Equipment Cost (\$/day)	\$2,500
Sub-contractor Materials Cost (\$/day)	\$500
	Assumes 1/2 scale injection 4 years after the first year full
	injection, along with 1/2 scale injections after the 7th and 9t
Operations and Maintenance	years
Soil Solidification	
Soil Solidification Bin Length (feet):	19.71
Bin Width (feet):	19.82
	12
Bin Height (feet):	
Bin volume (cubic yards):	174
Farget contamination limit for 100% removal (mg/kg)	20
Number of bins above target contamination limit	193
/olume of soil above target contamination limit (cubic yards):	33,509
Iixing Disposal Allowance (0% of soil mix volume in cubic yards)	0
Swell Factor	1.3
Density (tons/cubic yard)	1.45
Cement Mix (%)	10%
Number of wells to be abandoned:	6
Average depth of wells to be abandoned:	36
	50
Soil Mixing can be Performed by Excavator with Attachment - no separate injection/mill required	
No waste stream generated	A
Mix Design Study Cost	\$40,000
ron Introduction System	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	280
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
Re-introduction trench width (feet)	2
	2
Stormwater Infiltration Gallery	
Re-introduction trench length (feet)	270
Re-introduction trench depth (feet)	12
Re-introduction trench width (feet)	2
Sediment Removal, Institutional Controls	Same as Alt. 1
Performance Monitoring	
Fotal Number of New Wells Installed:	10
	6
Fotal Number of Existing Wells (after construction):	
warage depth of new manitoring wells (feet):	25 Disastrustata
	Dissolved metals
Analytes:	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years;
Analytes:	
Analytes: Aquifer Sampling Frequency:	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years;
Analytes: Aquifer Sampling Frequency: Monitoring Duration:	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years; annual thereafter
Analytes: Aquifer Sampling Frequency: Monitoring Duration: Pilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years; annual thereafter 30 years
Analytes: Aquifer Sampling Frequency: Monitoring Duration: Pilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan Cost for Field Pilot Test (iron injection and introduction):	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years; annual thereafter 30 years \$60,000
Average depth of new monitoring wells (feet): Analytes: Aquifer Sampling Frequency: Monitoring Duration: Pilot Test, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan Cost for Field Pilot Test (iron injection and introduction): JARPA Cost for Cleanup Action Plan	Quarterly for first 4 years, Semi-annual for next 6 years; annual thereafter 30 years

Notes:

Soil Removal to Cleanup Levels, Short-Term Water Treatment, Upland Sedin	ment Removal and Streambank Restoration, M
and Institutional Controls	
Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup	
Puyallup, Washington	
Component	<u>Specifications</u>
Soil Removal to Cleanup Level	
Three phases assumed: 1. shoring/dam along puyallup, main soil excavation, 2. Near	
Puyallup River Excavation, 3. Sediment Remova	
Total Quantities:	
Excavation Area (square feet):	138,000
Volume (bank cubic yards) excavated, stockpiled, tested:	82,160
Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Non-Hazardous:	28,152
Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Hazardous	0
Excavation average depth (feet):	16
Average depth to groundwater (feet):	13
Shoring (sheet pile or other) length (feet):	
Non-hazardous soil arsenic concentration (ppm):	Less than 500, greater than 20
Hazardous soil arsenic concentration (ppm):	Greater than 500
Number of wells to be abandoned:	12
Average depth of wells to be abandoned:	36 Waste Management, Calumbia Didge, Subtitle D.Landfi
Disposal Site (non-hazardous): Disposal Site (hazardous):	Waste Management - Columbia Ridge, Subtitle D Landfi Waste Management - Columbia Ridge, Subtitle C Landfi
Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - above groundwater:	2,597
Shrikage	1.3 loose cubic yards to 1 bank cubic yard
Backfill conversion	1.75 tons earthen fill to 1 loose cubic yard
Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - below groundwater, quarry spalls:	25,555
Shrinkage - Quarry Spalls	1.15 loose cubic yards to 1 bank cubic yard
Backfill conversion - Quarry Spalls	1.5 tons rocky fill to 1 loose cubic yard
On-site backfill (cubic yards):	54,008
Phase 1 Main Soil Excavation Quantities:	00 550
Excavation Area (square feet): Volume (bank cubic yards) excavated, stockpiled, tested:	96,550 57,215
Volume (bank cubic yards) excervated, stockpiled, lested. Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Non-Hazardous:	20,106
Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Hazardous	0
Excavation average depth (feet):	16
Average depth to groundwater (feet):	13
Shoring length (feet):	860
Shoring depth (feet):	45
Shoring surface area (sf):	38,700
Number of wells to be abandoned:	12
Average depth of wells to be abandoned:	36
Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - above groundwater: Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - below groundwater, quarry spalls:	2,597
On-site backfill (cubic yards):	17,509 37,109
On-site backilli (Cubic yards).	57,109
Phase 2 Near Puyallup River Excavation Quantities:	
Excavation Area (square feet):	41,450
Volume (bank cubic yards) excavated, stockpiled, tested:	24,563
Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Non-Hazardous:	8,046
Volume (bank cubic yards) transported, disposed - Hazardous	0
Excavation average depth (feet): Average depth to groundwater (feet):	16 13
Shoring length (feet):	450
Shoring depth (feet):	45
Shoring surface area (sf):	20,250
Number of wells to be abandoned:	2
Average depth of wells to be abandoned:	36
Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - above groundwater:	0
Imported (off-site) backfill (bank cubic yards) - below groundwater, quarry spalls: On-site backfill (cubic yards):	8,046 16,517
Construction Dewatering for Above	040
Average Dewatering Flow Rate (gpm)	240
Discharge Fees (\$/gal)	\$0.01
Duration (months) Capital Cost for Packaged Arsenic Treatment System (double Severn Treat est, provided 24/013)	12 ) \$470.000
Capital Cost for Packaged Arsenic Treatment System (double Severn Trent est. provided 2Aug13) Annual O&M for Above (double Severn Trent est. provided 2Aug13)	) \$470,000 \$150,600

# Table D-3 Assumptions for Conceptual Design of Alternative 3

Soil Removal to Cleanup Levels, Short-Term Water Treatment, Upland Sediment Removal and Streambank Restoration, MNA and Institutional Controls

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

# Puyallup, Washington

Component	Specifications	
Short term water treatment		
Groundwater Extraction Well - casing construction (material):	PVC	
Groundwater extraction well - casing diameter (inches):	4	
Groundwater extraction well - depth (feet):	20	
Groundwater extraction well - quantity (number):	6	
Average total extracted groundwater flow rate (gpm):	10	
Maximum arsenic concentration (ug/L):	4,000	
Average arsenic concentration (ug/L):	950	
Discharge requirement, arsenic (ug/L):	5	
Average removal efficiency (%)	99.5%	
# of days operating (number of days required to remove soil below water table)	1825	
Sediment Removal, MNA, Institutional Controls	Same as Alt. 1	
Permitting, JARPA, and Cleanup Action Plan		
Cost for Impacted Soil Delineation Investigation:	\$0	
Water Discharge Permit Plan, Review, and Fees:	\$50,000	
JARPA	\$60,000	
Cost for Cleanup Action Plan	\$30,000	
	Total: \$140,000	

Notes:

1. Extent of plume above cleanup levels is not fully defined. Assumptions have been made to delineate the extent of the contaminating exceeding site cleanup

2. Imported backfill for below the groundwater table is quarry spalls from an iron-rich rock.

3. Excavation cannot extend to edge of Puyallup River due to geotechnical stability concerns.

#### Table D-4 **Cost Estimate for Alternative 1**

tem	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
ioil Solidification							
nitial Canital Casta							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs							
	4.00		<b>~</b>	0.500	¢	47.400	
Clearing and Grubbing	1.80		\$	9,500		17,100	
Mix Design	1	ls	\$		\$	-	
Mobilization of Mixing Machine	0		\$	75,000		-	Not Required
Disposal Allowance (0% of soil mixing volume)	0		\$	52		-	Minimal Waste Generated
Soil Mixing	41,887		\$	40		1,675,464	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter	6	wells	\$	2,000.00		12,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	1,704,564	
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	170,456	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	170,456	
Other (@10%)					\$	170,456	_
					\$	511,369	_
				Subtotal =	\$	2,215,933	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	553,983	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	332,390	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	44,319	_
					\$	930,692	
				Subtotal =	\$	3,146,625	
Indirect-Other					•		
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	314,662	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	377,595	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	135,305	
					\$	827,562	
				Total =	\$	3,974,187	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Direct							This portion of alternative will requir
Operating and Maintenance Costs		ls	\$	-	\$	-	no maintenance
Indirect			Ŷ		Ŧ		
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of total			\$	-	
.,		,		Total =			-

### Table D-4

#### **Cost Estimate for Alternative 1**

tem	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Slurry Walls							
Capital Costs							
Direct							
Area of Slurry Wall	22,400	sf	\$	53.00	\$	1 187 200	from Means
Preparation	,.00	ea	\$	10,000		10,000	
			Ŧ	Subtotal =	\$	1,197,200	_
Indirect-Contractor						, - ,	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@10%)					\$	119,720	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	119,720	
Other (@10%)					\$	119,720	
					\$	359,160	_
				Subtotal =	\$	1,556,360	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	389,090	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	233,454	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	31,127	
					\$	653,671	
				Subtotal =	\$	2,210,031	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	221,003	
Project Management (10% of total cost)					\$	221,003	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					\$	51,480	
					\$	493,486	
				Total =	\$	2,703,517	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Direct							This portion of alternative will require
Operating and Maintenance Costs		ls	\$	-	\$	-	no maintenance
Indirect							
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of total			\$	-	_
				Total =	\$	-	

## Table D-4

### Cost Estimate for Alternative 1

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

#### Puyallup, Washington Quantity Unit Unit Cost Cost Comment Item Permeable Reactive Barrier Initial Capital Costs Direct Costs Excavate PRB Trench 10,700 94,250 1,250 \$ 8.56 \$ bcy Transporation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils 1,813 tons \$ 52 \$ Zero Valent Iron 972 bcy \$ 264 \$ 256,667 Procure, Place, and Compact Backfill 632 \$ 25 \$ 15,799 tons Analytical Testing - Disposal (556 ton, 1.6:1) 1,020 1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton 4 samples \$ 255 \$ Subtotal = \$ 378,435 Indirect-Contractor OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs) 37,844 \$ General Conditions (@10%) \$ 37,844 Other (@10%) \$ 37,844 \$ 113,531 Subtotal = \$ 491,966 Construction Contingency (@25%) \$ 122,991 Contractor Fee (@15%) 73,795 \$ Escalation (@2%) \$ 9,839 \$ 206,626 Subtotal = \$ 698,592 Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) \$ 69,859 Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) 83,831 \$ 30,039 \$ \$ 183,730 Total = \$ 882,321 ZVI 10-year lifespan **Ongoing Costs** Direct Costs For 30 years of groundwater 1,764,642 treatment - Replace ZVI 2 times 2 ls \$ 882,321 \$ Operating and Maintenance Costs Indirect Costs \$ Total = \$ 1,764,642

#### Table D-4 **Cost Estimate for Alternative 1**

Puyallup, Washington	•				•		
Item Sediment Removal	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs			•	40.000	•	40.000	
TESC	1		\$	10,000		10,000	
Clearing and Grubbing	0.03		\$	9,500		294	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	300 525	,	\$	24.00 52.00		7,200	<20mg/kg assumed Non-Hazardous
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils Imported Backfill Material	683		\$ \$	27.00		18,428	
Place and Compact Backfill	390		\$	6.00		2,340	
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (125 feet)	3		\$	85			1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (1,250 sf)	5		\$	85			1 per 250 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (440, 1.6:1)	2	samples	\$	255	\$	510	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Restoration - other	150	lf	\$	200		30,000	_
				Subtotal =	\$	96,752	
Indirect-Contractor					•	0.075	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	9,675	
General Conditions (@10%) Other (@10%)					\$ \$	9,675 9,675	
					\$	29,026	-
					Ψ	20,020	
				Subtotal =	\$	125,777	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	31,444	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	18,867	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	2,516	
					\$	52,827	
Indirect-Other				Subtotal =	\$	178,604	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	17,860	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					Ψ \$	21,432	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	7,680	
					\$	46,973	-
				Total =	\$	225,577	
Performance Monitoring							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Install Monitoring Wells	10		\$	1,361		13,608	
Sampling / Field Staff	2		\$	1,400			14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times
Sample Analysis	32		\$	100			16 wells: 2 times per year
Instrumentation / Equipment	2		\$	500		1,000	
Vehicle Expendable Suppies	2		\$ \$	135 250		270 500	
Reporting	2		φ \$	8,000		16,000	
ropolang	-	10	Ψ	Subtotal =	-	37,378	_
Indirect Costs							
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	5,607	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	4,485	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)				Subtotal =	\$ \$	1,607	
						,	
	т	otal with 15	% Co	Total = ntingency =	*	49,077 56,439	
			/// 00	mangency =	Ψ	50,455	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Monitoring and Sampling Events							
Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)	1		\$	40,790		40,790	•
Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)	1	ls	\$	20,395	\$	20,395	installation
Indirect Costs		o			•		
Project Management (years 1 - 5)		% of total			\$	4,895	
Project Management (years 6 - 30)	12	% of total	τ.	(01 /Vr 4 E)	\$	2,447 45,684	
				tal (Yr 1-5) = al (Yr 6-30) =		45,684 22,842	
			1012		Ψ	22,042	

#### Table D-4 **Cost Estimate for Alternative 1**

ltem	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Institutional Controls							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Point							
of Compliance	1	ls	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	25,000	-
Indirect Costs							
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	3,750	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	3,000	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	1,075	
				Subtotal =	\$	7,825	-
				Total =	\$	32,825	
	1	otal with	15% Co	ontingency =	\$	37,749	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Inspection and Maintenance of Restrictive Covenants	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
				Total =	\$		Includes PM, Contingency

### Cost Estimate for Alternative 2A

Item	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Iron Compound injection	<b>,</b>						
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Miscellaneous Equipment	1	ls		5,000	\$	5,000	
Injection - Driller's Labor and Equipment	18	days	\$	2,500	\$	45,000	
Injection - Materials	18	days	\$	500		9,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	59,000	
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	5,900	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	5,900	
Other (@10%)					\$ \$	5,900	
					Ф	17,700	
				Subtotal =	¢	76,700	
				oubtotal =	Ψ	10,100	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	19,175	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	11,505	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	1,534	
					\$	32,214	-
					-	,	
				Subtotal =	\$	108,914	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	10,891	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	13,070	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	4,683	<u>.</u>
					\$	28,644	
					•		
One of the second second second second second				Total =	\$	137,558	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Iron Injection	4	1-	¢	co 770	¢	co 770	
Years 2 - 5, 7, 9 (1/2 initial annual cost)	1	ls	\$	68,779 <b>Total =</b>		68,779 68,779	
				10141 =	φ	00,779	
Soil Solidification							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Clearing and Grubbing	0.61	acres	\$	9,500	\$	5,757	
Mix Design	1	ls	\$	40,000		40,000	
Mobilization of Mixing Machine	0	ls	\$	75,000		-	Not Required
Disposal Allowance (30% of soil mixing volume)	0	tons	\$	52	\$	-	Minimal Waste Generated
Soil Mixing	11,459	bcy	\$	40	\$	458,365	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter	6	wells	\$	2,000.00	\$	12,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	516,122	
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	51,612	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	51,612	
Other (@10%)					\$	51,612	
					\$	154,837	
					•		
				Subtotal =	\$	670,959	
0					•	407 740	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	167,740	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%)					\$ \$	100,644	
Escalation (@276)					\$	13,419 281,803	
					Ψ	201,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	952,762	
Indirect-Other				5	÷	001,102	
Engineering (10% of total cost)							
J					\$	95.276	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$ \$	95,276 114,331	
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	95,276 114,331 40,969	
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)						114,331	
					\$ \$	114,331 40,969	
				Total =	\$ \$	114,331 40,969	
				Total =	\$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				Total =	\$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs				Total =	\$ \$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	This portion of alternative will require no
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls		Total =	\$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	This portion of alternative will require no maintenance
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs Indirect Costs				Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs		ls % of to	otal	Total = Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$	114,331 40,969 250,576	

## Cost Estimate for Alternative 2A

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup,	Washington

tem	Quantity	Unit	U	nit Cost	Cost		Comment
Stormwater Infiltration Trench							
nitial Canital Casta							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs							
Percolation Testing	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench	240		\$	24.00		5,760	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil	210			52.00		-	
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatme			Ŷ	02.00	Ŷ		
foot print	312	2 bcy	\$	4.00	\$	1,248	
Import Backfill	312		\$	25.00	\$	7,800	assume higher cost for perc soil
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trend	h 588	s tons	\$	6.00	\$	3,529	<b>.</b> .
Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils	1	sam	ple: \$	255	\$	255	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
				Subtotal =	\$	28,592	_
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs	5)				\$	2,859	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	2,859	
Other (@10%)					\$	2,859	
					\$	8,578	
				Subtotal =	¢	07 400	
				Subiolai =	Φ	37,169	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	9,292	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	5,575	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	743	
					\$	15,611	
						- / -	
				Subtotal =	\$	52,780	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	5,278	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	6,334	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	2,270	
					\$	13,881	
				Total =	¢	66,662	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				i otal =	Φ	00,062	
Direct Costs							
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls	\$	-	\$	-	
Indirect Costs	·	0	Ψ		Ψ		
Project Management (12% of total)	12	2 % 0	total		\$	-	
				Total =			-

### Cost Estimate for Alternative 2A

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Puyallup, Washington

Puyal	lup,	was	hing
-			

Item	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Iron Introduction System							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Injection metering equipment, tank, piping	-	ls	\$	20,000.00		20,000	
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench	249	,	\$	24.00		5,973	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil	C	tons	\$	110.00	\$	-	
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment			•	4.00	•	4 00 4	
foot print	324	,	\$	4.00		1,294	
Import Backfill	324 469	,	\$ \$	17.15 6.00		5,549 2,815	
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils	469			255		,	1 TCL D / Total par 400 tap
Analytical Testing - Disposal Solis	1	sampl	e: \$	Zoo Subtotal =		255 35,886	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Indirect-Contractor				Subiolai =	φ	33,000	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	3,589	
General Conditions (@10%)						3,589	
Other (@10%)					\$	3,589	
					\$ \$ \$	10,766	-
					Ŷ		
				Subtotal =	\$	46,652	
					•	- ,	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	11,663	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	6,998	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	933	
					\$	19,594	-
				Subtotal =	\$	66,246	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	6,625	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	7,950	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	2,849	-
					\$	17,423	
				Total =	¢	83,669	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				TOLAI =	Φ	03,009	
Direct Costs							
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	
Indirect Costs	1	15	Ψ	100,000	Ψ	100,000	
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of t	otal		\$	12,000	
	12	70 01 0		Total =	\$	112,000	-
				, 0(4) =	Ŷ	112,000	

#### Cost Estimate for Alternative 2A

tem	Quantity	Unit	Un	t Cost	Cost		Comment
ediment Removal							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
TESC	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Clearing and Grubbing	0.03	acres	\$	9,500.00	\$	294	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	300	bcy	\$	24.00		7,200	
Transporation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils	525		\$	52.00	\$	27,300	<20mg/kg assumed Non-Hazardous
Imported Backfill Material	683	tons	\$	27.00			1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Place and Compact Backfill	390	tons	\$	6.00	\$		1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (125 feet)	3	sample	\$	85	\$		1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (1,250 sf)	5	sample		85	\$		1 per 250 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (440, 1.6:1)	2			255	\$		1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Restoration	150		\$	200		30,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	96,752	-
Indirect-Contractor						, -	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	9,675	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	9,675	
Other (@10%)					\$	9,675	
					\$	29,026	-
					•	- ,	
				Subtotal =	\$	125,777	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	31,444	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	18,867	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	2,516	
					\$	52,827	-
					•		
				Subtotal =	\$	178,604	
Indirect-Other					•	47.000	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	17,860	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	21,432	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$ \$	7,680	-
					Φ	46,973	
				Total =	\$	225,577	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Direct Costs							This portion of alternative will require no
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls			\$	-	maintenance
Indirect Costs		10			Ψ		maintonalloo
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of tot	al		\$	-	
	12	70 01 101	a	Total =	\$		_

# Table D-5A

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2A

Item	Quantity	Unit	Uni	t Cost	Cost		Comment
Performance Monitoring							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs			•		•		
Install Monitoring Wells	10		\$	1,361		13,608	
Sampling / Field Staff	2		\$	1,400	\$	,	14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times
Sample Analysis	32	sample	× \$	100	\$		16 wells: 2 times per year
Instrumentation / Equipment	2	ls	\$	500	\$	1,000	
Vehicle	2	ls	\$	135	\$	270	
Expendable Suppies	2	ls	\$	250	\$	500	
Reporting	2	ls	\$	8,000	\$	16,000	
· •				Subtotal =	\$	37,378	-
Indirect Costs							
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	5,607	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	4,485	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					\$	1,607	
				Subtotal =	\$	11,699	-
				eustetu -	Ŷ	,000	
				Total =	\$	49,077	
	Tota	with 15%	Con	tingency =	*	56,439	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost	1014	with 137	0 CON	ungency –	Ψ	50,455	
Monitoring and Sampling Events							
		1.	¢	04 570	¢	04 570	
Years 1 - 4 (four sampling events per year)	1		\$	81,579		81,579	Does not include monitoring well installation
Years 5-10 (two sampling events per year)	1		\$	40,790	*	40,790	-
Years 11 - 30 (one sampling event per year)	1	ls	\$	20,395	\$	20,395	
Indirect Costs							
Project Management (years 1 - 4)		% of tota			\$	9,790	
Project Management (years 5 - 10)	12	% of tota	ıl		\$	4,895	
Project Management (years 11 - 30)	12	% of tota	l		\$	2,447	_
				nl (Yr 1-4) =		91,369	
				(Yr 5-10) =		45,684	
		1	otal (	Yr 11-30) =	\$	22,842	
nstitutional Controls							
nitial Capital Costs							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs	nt 1	ls	\$	25,000		25,000	
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance		ls	\$	25,000 Subtotal =	\$ \$	25,000 25,000	
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs		ls	\$		\$	25,000	-
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost)		ls	\$		\$ \$	25,000 3,750	-
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)		ls	\$		\$ \$ \$	25,000	
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost)		ls	\$		\$ \$	25,000 3,750	-
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)		ls	\$		\$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000	
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)		ls	\$	Subtotal = Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000 1,075 7,825	-
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)	1			Subtotal = Subtotal = Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000 1,075 7,825 32,825	- -
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)	1			Subtotal = Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000 1,075 7,825	- -
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)	1			Subtotal = Subtotal = Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000 1,075 7,825 32,825	-
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poi of Compliance Indirect Costs Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)	1 Tote			Subtotal = Subtotal = Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	25,000 3,750 3,000 1,075 7,825 32,825	-

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2B

lá a una					-		
Item	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Iron Compound injection							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs		le		E 000	¢	E 000	
Miscellaneous Equipment		ls	¢	5,000		5,000	
Injection - Driller's Labor and Equipment		days	\$	2,500		45,000	
Injection - Materials	18	days	\$	500 Subtatal		9,000	
la dianat Constanting				Subtotal =	\$	59,000	
Indirect-Contractor					•	5 000	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)	)				\$	5,900	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	5,900	
Other (@10%)					\$	5,900	-
					\$	17,700	
				Subtotal =	\$	76,700	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	19,175	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	11,505	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	1,534	_
					\$	32,214	
				Subtotal =	\$	108,914	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	10,891	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	13,070	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	4,683	
					\$	28,644	-
				Total =	\$	137,558	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Iron Injection							
Years 2 - 5, 7, 9 (1/2 initial annual cost)	1	ls	\$	68,779	\$	68,779	
				Total =	\$	68,779	-
					•	, 0	
Soil Solidification							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Clearing and Grubbing	0.61	acres	\$	9,500	\$	5,757	
Mix Design	1	ls	\$	40,000		40,000	
Mobilization of Mixing Machine	0	ls	\$	75,000		-	Not Required
Disposal Allowance (30% of soil mixing volume)	0		\$	52		-	Minimal Waste Generated
Soil Mixing	16,494		\$	40		659,768	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter	6		\$	2,000.00		12,000	
	0	10113	Ψ	Subtotal =	\$	717,525	
Indirect-Contractor				545(5)(4) =	Ψ	111,020	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	71,753	
	1				э \$	71,753	
General Conditions (@10%)							
Other (@10%)					\$ \$	71,753 215,258	-
					Φ	∠10,208	
				0	¢	000 700	
				Subtotal =	Ф	932,783	
					¢	000 105	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	233,196	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	139,917	
					\$ \$	139,917 18,656	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	139,917	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$ \$	139,917 <u>18,656</u> 391,769	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%)				Subtotal =	\$ \$	139,917 18,656	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other				Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$	139,917 <u>18,656</u> 391,769 1,324,551	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost)				Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455	-
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)				Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost)				Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455	-
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)				Subtotal =	\$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)				Subtotal =	\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 <u>18,656</u> 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)				Subtotal = Total =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 <u>18,656</u> 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	This portion of alternative will require no
Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs	1	ls			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	This portion of alternative will require no maintenance
Contractor Fee (@ 15%) Escalation (@ 2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	This portion of alternative will require no maintenance
Contractor Fee (@ 15%) Escalation (@2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs Indirect Costs			otal		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	
Contractor Fee (@ 15%) Escalation (@ 2%) Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs		ls % of t	otal		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	139,917 18,656 391,769 1,324,551 132,455 158,946 56,956 348,357	

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2B

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup,	Washington

tem	Quantity	Unit	U	it Cost	Cost		Comment
tormwater Infiltration Trench							
nitial Canital Casta							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs							
Percolation Testing	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench	240		\$	24.00		5,760	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil	210			52.00		-	
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatme			Ŷ	02.00	Ŷ		
foot print	312	bcy	\$	4.00	\$	1,248	
Import Backfill	312		\$	25.00	\$	7,800	assume higher cost for perc soil
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trend	h 588	tons	\$	6.00	\$	3,529	<b>.</b> .
Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils	1	sam	ple: \$	255	\$	255	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
				Subtotal =	\$	28,592	
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs	3)				\$	2,859	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	2,859	
Other (@10%)					\$	2,859	
					\$	8,578	
					•		
				Subtotal =	\$	37,169	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	9,292	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					ф \$	5,575	
Escalation (@2%)					φ \$	743	
					\$	15,611	
					Ψ	10,011	
				Subtotal =	\$	52,780	
Indirect-Other					·	- ,	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	5,278	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	6,334	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	2,270	
					\$	13,881	
				<b>T</b>	•	00.000	
Develope Maintenance and Manitaring Cast				Total =	Ъ	66,662	
Derations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs							
Operating and Maintenance Costs	4	ls	\$		\$	_	
Indirect Costs	I	15	Φ	-	φ	-	
Project Management (12% of total)	12	2 % 0	total		\$	-	
	12	. /00	ioial	Total =			

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2B

Item	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Iron Introduction System							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs Injection metering equipment, tank, piping	4	ls	\$	20,000.00	¢	20,000	
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench	249		э \$	20,000.00		20,000	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil	248		ф \$	110.00		5,975	
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment	-	10113	Ψ	110.00	Ψ		
foot print	324	bcy	\$	4.00	\$	1,294	
Import Backfill	324	,	\$	17.15		5,549	
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench	469		\$	6.00	\$	2,815	
Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils	1	sampl	e: \$	255	\$	255	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
				Subtotal =	\$	35,886	
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	3,589	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	3,589	
Other (@10%)					\$ \$	3,589	-
					\$	10,766	
				Subtotal =	¢	46,652	
				Subiolai -	Ψ	40,032	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	11,663	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	6,998	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	933	
					\$	19,594	-
				Subtotal =	\$	66,246	
Indirect-Other					¢	0.005	
Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$ \$	6,625 7,950	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					э \$	2,849	
					\$	17,423	-
					Ψ	17,420	
				Total =	\$	83,669	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost					·		
Direct Costs							
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	
Indirect Costs							
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of to	otal		\$	12,000	_
				Total =	\$	112,000	

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2B

tem	Quantity	Unit	Un	t Cost	Cost		Comment
ediment Removal							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
TESC	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Clearing and Grubbing	0.03	acres	\$	9,500.00	\$	294	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	300	bcy	\$	24.00		7,200	
Transporation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils	525		\$	52.00	\$	27,300	<20mg/kg assumed Non-Hazardous
Imported Backfill Material	683	tons	\$	27.00			1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Place and Compact Backfill	390	tons	\$	6.00	\$		1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (125 feet)	3	sample	\$	85	\$		1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (1,250 sf)	5	sample		85	\$		1 per 250 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (440, 1.6:1)	2			255	\$		1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Restoration	150		\$	200		30,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	96,752	-
Indirect-Contractor						, -	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	9,675	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	9,675	
Other (@10%)					\$	9,675	
					\$	29,026	-
					•	- ,	
				Subtotal =	\$	125,777	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	31,444	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	18,867	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	2,516	
( ),					\$	52,827	-
					•		
				Subtotal =	\$	178,604	
Indirect-Other					•	47.000	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	17,860	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	21,432	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$ \$	7,680	-
					Φ	46,973	
				Total =	\$	225,577	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Direct Costs							This portion of alternative will require no
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls			\$	-	maintenance
Indirect Costs		10			Ψ		maintonalloo
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of tot	al		\$	-	
r reject management (12/0 or total)	12	70 01 101	a	Total =	\$		_

Cost Estimate for Alternative 2B

Item	Quantity	Unit	Uni	t Cost	Cost		Comment
Performance Monitoring							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Install Monitoring Wells	10		\$	1,361		13,608	
Sampling / Field Staff	2		\$	1,400		,	14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times
Sample Analysis	32			100			16 wells: 2 times per year
Instrumentation / Equipment	2		\$	500		1,000	
Vehicle	2		\$	135		270	
Expendable Suppies	2		\$	250	\$	500	
Reporting	2	ls	\$	8,000	\$	16,000	_
				Subtotal =	\$	37,378	
Indirect Costs							
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	5,607	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	4,485	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					\$	1,607	_
				Subtotal =	\$	11,699	
				Total =	\$	49,077	
	Total	with 15%	6 Con	tingency =	\$	56,439	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				3,	•		
Monitoring and Sampling Events							
Years 1 - 4 (four sampling events per year)	1	ls	\$	81,579	\$	81,579	
Years 5-10 (two sampling events per year)	1	ls	\$	40,790		40,790	Does not include monitoring well installation
Years 11 - 30 (one sampling event per year)	1		\$	20,395		20,395	
Indirect Costs		.0	Ŷ	20,000	Ŷ	20,000	
Project Management (years 1 - 4)	12	% of tota			\$	9,790	
Project Management (years 5 - 10)	12	% of tota			\$	4,895	
Project Management (years 11 - 30)		% of tota			\$	2,447	
							-
				al (Yr 1-4) =		91,369	
			Total	(Yr 5-10) =	\$	45,684	
		T	otal (	'Yr 11-30) =	\$	22,842	
nstitutional Controls							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Point							
of Compliance	1	ls	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
or compliance		13	Ψ	Subtotal =	\$	25,000	-
Indirect Costs				Subiolai -	Ψ	23,000	
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	3,750	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					э \$	3,750	
					э \$	,	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)				Cubtotal		1,075	-
				Subtotal =	\$	7,825	
				Total =	\$	32,825	
	Tota	I with 150	% Cc	ntingency =		37,749	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost	1014	, anui 107		iningency =	Ψ	51,149	
Inspection and Maintenance of Restrictive Covenants	1	ls	\$	10,000	¢	10,000	
inspection and Maintenance of Restrictive Covenants	1	15	Φ	Total =			Includes PM, Contingency
				i otal =	.5	10 000	Includes PIVL Contingency

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2C

Item	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Iron Compound injection							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Miscellaneous Equipment	1		^	5,000		5,000	
Injection - Driller's Labor and Equipment		days	\$	2,500		45,000	
Injection - Materials	18	days	\$	500		9,000	-
In direct Country stor				Subtotal =	\$	59,000	
Indirect-Contractor					¢	F 000	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	5,900	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$ \$	5,900 5,900	
Other (@10%)					\$	17,700	-
					Ψ	17,700	
				Subtotal =	\$	76,700	
					Ŷ	. 0,. 00	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	19,175	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	11,505	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	1,534	
					\$	32,214	=
				Subtotal =	\$	108,914	
Indirect-Other							
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	10,891	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	13,070	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	4,683	_
					\$	28,644	
				<b>T</b>	<b>^</b>	407 550	
One of the second second second second second				Total =	\$	137,558	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Iron Injection		1.	•	00 770	<b>^</b>	00 770	
Years 2 - 5, 7, 9 (1/2 initial annual cost)	1	ls	\$	68,779 <b>Total =</b>		68,779 68,779	-
				TOLAI =	Φ	00,779	
Soil Solidification							
Con Conditionation							
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Clearing and Grubbing	0.61	acres	\$	9,500	\$	5,757	
Mix Design	1	ls	\$	40,000		40,000	
Mobilization of Mixing Machine	0	ls	\$	75,000		-	Not Required
Disposal Allowance (30% of soil mixing volume)	0	tons	\$	52		-	Minimal Waste Generated
Soil Mixing	33,515	bcy	\$	40	\$	1,340,600	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter	6	wells	\$	2,000.00		12,000	
				Subtotal =		1,398,357	-
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	139,836	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	139,836	
Other (@10%)					\$	139,836	_
					\$	419,507	
				Subtotal =	\$	1,817,864	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	454,466	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$ \$	272,680	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	36,357	_
					\$	763,503	
				Cubb-t-1	¢	0 504 007	
Indiract Other				Subtotal =	Ф	2,581,367	
Indirect-Other Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	259 127	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					ъ \$	258,137	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					ծ \$	309,764 110,999	
					ф \$	678,900	-
					Ψ	010,900	
				Total =	\$	3,260,267	
				, otar =	Ψ	3,200,207	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost							
Direct Costs							This portion of alternative will require no
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls			\$	-	maintenance
Indirect Costs		-			•		
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of to	tal		\$	-	
				Total =	\$	-	-
					Ŧ		

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2C

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup

Puyallup,	Washington

Item	Quantity	Unit	Ur	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Stormwater Infiltration Trench							
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs							
Percolation Testing	1	ls	\$	10,000	¢	10,000	
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench	240		φ \$	24.00		5,760	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil	240		\$	52.00		- 5,700	
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatmen		tonio	Ψ	02.00	Ψ		
foot print	312	bcy	\$	4.00	\$	1,248	
Import Backfill	312		\$	25.00	\$	7,800	assume higher cost for perc soil
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench	588	tons	\$	6.00	\$	3,529	<b>.</b> .
Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils	1	samp	le: \$	255	\$	255	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
				Subtotal =	\$	28,592	-
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	2,859	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	2,859	
Other (@10%)					\$	2,859	
					Ф	8,578	
				Subtotal =	\$	37,169	
				oubtotui =	Ψ	01,100	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	9,292	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	5,575	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	743	
					\$	15,611	_
				Subtotal =	¢	52,780	
Indirect-Other				Subiolai -	Ψ	52,700	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	5,278	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	6,334	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	2,270	
					\$	13,881	=
				Tatal	¢	00.000	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				Total =	Ф	66,662	
Direct Costs							
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls	\$	-	\$	-	
Indirect Costs		10	Ψ		Ψ		
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of	total		\$	-	
				Total =		-	-

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2C

Feasibility Study - USG Puyallup Puyallup, Washington

Puyal	lup,	was	hing
-			

Intitial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         1 ls         \$ 20,000.00         \$ 20,000           Excavate Re-Introduction Trench         249         bcy         \$ 24.00         \$ 5,973           Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil         0         tons         \$ 110.00         \$ -           Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment         324         bcy         \$ 4.00         \$ 1.294           Import Backfill         324         bcy         \$ 17.15         \$ 5.549           Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench         469         tons         \$ 0.00         \$ 2.815           Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils         1         sample: \$ 255         \$ 255         1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton           Indirect-Contractor         Subtotal =         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 10.766         \$ 3.589         \$ 10.766         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 10.766         \$ 3.589         \$ 10.766         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$ 3.589         \$
Direct Costs       Injection metering equipment, tank, piping       1 ls       \$ 20,000.0       \$ 20,000         Excavate Re-Introduction Trench       249 bcy       \$ 24.00       \$ 5,973         Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil       0 tons       \$ 110.00       \$ -         Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment foot print       324 bcy       \$ 4.00       \$ 1,294         Import Backfill       324 bcy       \$ 10.00       \$ -         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469       tons       \$ 6.00       \$ 2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1 sample:       \$ 255       \$ 255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Indirect-Contractor       OH&8P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589       \$ 10,766         Ver (@10%)       \$ 11,663       \$ 988       \$ 933         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663       \$ 998       \$ 933         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 933       \$ 933       \$ 933       \$ 933         Subtotal = \$ 66,246       \$ 66,246       \$ 933       \$ 933
Direct Costs       Injection metering equipment, tank, piping       1 ls       \$ 20,000.0       \$ 20,000         Excavate Re-Introduction Trench       249 bcy       \$ 24.00       \$ 5,973         Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil       0 tons       \$ 110.00       \$ -         Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment foot print       324 bcy       \$ 4.00       \$ 1,294         Import Backfill       324 bcy       \$ 10.00       \$ -         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469       tons       \$ 6.00       \$ 2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1 sample:       \$ 255       \$ 255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Indirect-Contractor       OH&8P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589       \$ 10,766         Ver (@10%)       \$ 11,663       \$ 988       \$ 933         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663       \$ 998       \$ 933         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 933       \$ 933       \$ 933       \$ 933         Subtotal = \$ 66,246       \$ 66,246       \$ 933       \$ 933
Injection metering equipment, tank, piping       1 ls       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 20,000         Excavate Re-Introduction Trench       249 bcy       \$ 24.00       \$ 5,973         Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil       0 trons       \$ 110.00       \$ -         Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment foot print       324 bcy       \$ 4.00       \$ 1,294         Import Backfill       324 bcy       \$ 17.15       \$ 5,549         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469 tons       \$ 6.00       \$ 2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1 sample:       \$ 225       \$ 255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Subtotal = \$ 35,886         Indirect-Contractor       \$ 3,589         OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 10,766         Other (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 10,766         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663       \$ 933         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998       \$ 933         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 933       \$ 933         Subtotal = \$ 66,246       \$ 66,246
Excavate Re-Introduction Trench249bcy\$24.00\$5,973Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil0tons\$110.00\$-Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment324bcy\$4.00\$1,294Import Backfill324bcy\$17.15\$5.549Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench469tons\$6.00\$2,815Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils1sample:\$255\$25511Indirect-Contractor0Half capital costs)\$3,589\$\$3,589General Conditions (@10%)\$\$3,589\$10,766Other (@10%)\$\$\$11,663\$6,998Escalation (@2%)\$\$\$\$933\$19,594Subtotal =\$66,246\$\$66,246\$\$
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated soil       0       tons       \$       110.00       \$       -         Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment       324       bcy       \$       4.00       \$       1,294         Import Backfill       324       bcy       \$       4.00       \$       1,294         Import Backfill       324       bcy       \$       17.15       \$       5,549         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469       tons       \$       6.00       \$       2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1       sample:       \$       255       \$       255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Indirect-Contractor       Subtotal =       \$       35,886       \$       3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$       \$       3,589       \$       \$       3,589         Other (@10%)       \$       \$       3,589       \$       \$       10,766         Subtotal =       \$       46,652       \$       \$       6,998       \$       9,33       \$       9,33       \$       9,33       \$       9,998       \$       9,33       \$       9,933       \$       9,594
Spread and lightly compact excavated soil in treatment foot print Import Backfill Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils 1 sample: \$255 \$255 I TCLP / Total per 400 ton Subtotal = \$35,886 Indirect-Contractor OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs) General Conditions (@10%) Other (@10%) \$3,589 Other (@10%) \$3,589 \$10,766 Subtotal = \$46,652 Construction Contingency (@25%) Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%) \$11,663 \$933 \$19,594
foot print       324       bcy       \$       4.00       \$       1,294         Import Backfill       324       bcy       \$       17.15       \$       5,549         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469       tons       \$       6.00       \$       2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1       sample: \$       255       \$       255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Indirect-Contractor       Subtotal =       \$       35,886       \$       3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$       \$       3,589       \$       3,589         Other (@10%)       \$       \$       3,589       \$       10,766         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$       \$       11,663       \$       933         Escalation (@2%)       \$       933       \$       \$       19,594         Subtotal =       \$       66,246       \$       \$       6,246
Import Backfill       324       bcy       \$ 17.15       \$ 5,549         Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench       469       tons       \$ 6.00       \$ 2,815         Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils       1       sample:       \$ 255       \$ 255       1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton         Indirect-Contractor       Subtotal =       \$ 35,886       \$ 35,886         OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 3,589         Other (@10%)       \$ 3,589       \$ 10,766         Subtotal =       \$ 46,652         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 933         Subtotal =       \$ 66,246
Place and compact backfill for Re-Introduction Trench Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils $469$ tons $\$$ $6.00$ $\$$ $2,815$ $255$ $1$ TCLP / Total per 400 tonIndirect-Contractor OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs) General Conditions (@10%) Other (@10%) $\$$ $3,589$ $\$$ $3,589$ 
Analytical Testing - Disposal Soils         1         sample:         255         \$         255         1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton           Indirect-Contractor         Subtotal =         \$         35,889         35,889         35,899         36,998         35,899         35,899         35,899         35,899         35,899         35,899         35,899         35,899         36,998         35,899         35,899         36,998         35,998         35,993         35,993         35,993         35,993         36,993         35,993         35,993         36,993         35,993         35,993         36,993         35,993         36,993         36,993         35,993         36,993         36,993         36,993         36,993         36,993         36,993         36,993
Subtotal =\$ $35,886$ Indirect-Contractor OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs) General Conditions (@10%)\$ $3,589$ \$Other (@10%)\$ $3,589$ \$ $3,589$ \$Other (@10%)\$ $3,589$ \$ $3,589$ \$Construction Contingency (@25%) Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%)\$11,663 \$Subtotal =\$6,998 \$ $933$ \$Subtotal =\$66,246
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)       \$ 3,589         General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589         Other (@10%)       \$ 3,589 $Subtotal = $$ 46,652         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 19,594         Subtotal = \$ 66,246       \$ 66,246
General Conditions (@10%)       \$ 3,589         Other (@10%)       \$ 3,589         Subtotal = \$ 46,652         Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 933         Subtotal = \$ 66,246
Subtotal =       \$ <ul> <li>46,652</li> <li>Construction Contingency (@25%)</li> <li>\$                  11,663</li> <li>Contractor Fee (@15%)</li> <li>\$                  6,998</li> <li>§                  933</li> <li>\$                  19,594</li> </ul> <li>Subtotal =</li> <li>\$                  66,246</li>
Subtotal =       \$ <ul> <li>46,652</li> <li>Construction Contingency (@25%)</li> <li>\$                  11,663</li> <li>Contractor Fee (@15%)</li> <li>\$                  6,998</li> <li>§                  933</li> <li>\$                  19,594</li> </ul> <li>Subtotal =</li> <li>\$                  66,246</li>
Subtotal =       \$ <ul> <li>46,652</li> <li>Construction Contingency (@25%)</li> <li>\$                  11,663</li> <li>Contractor Fee (@15%)</li> <li>\$                  6,998</li> <li>§                  933</li> <li>\$                  19,594</li> </ul> <li>Subtotal =</li> <li>\$                  66,246</li>
Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 19,594         Subtotal = \$ 66,246
Construction Contingency (@25%)       \$ 11,663         Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 19,594         Subtotal = \$ 66,246
Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 933         \$ 19,594         Subtotal = \$ 66,246
Contractor Fee (@15%)       \$ 6,998         Escalation (@2%)       \$ 933         \$ 19,594         Subtotal = \$ 66,246
Escalation (@2%) \$ 933 \$ 19,594 \$ Subtotal = \$ 66,246
\$ 19,594 <b>Subtotal =</b> \$ 66,246
Indirect-Other
Engineering (10% of total cost) \$ 6,625
Project Management (12% of total cost) \$ 7,950
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs) \$ 2,849
\$ 17,423
<b>Total =</b> \$ 83.669
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost
Direct Costs
Operating and Maintenance Costs 1 Is \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000
Indirect Costs
Project Management (12% of total) 12 % of total \$ 12,000
<b>Total = \$</b> 112,000

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 2C

Item	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost		Cost		Comment	
Sediment Removal								
nitial Canital Casto								
nitial Capital Costs Direct Costs								
TESC	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000		
Clearing and Grubbing	0.03		\$	9,500.00		294		
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	300		\$	24.00		7,200		
Transporation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils	525		\$	52.00			<20mg/kg assumed Non-Hazardous	
Imported Backfill Material	683		\$	27.00			1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy	
Place and Compact Backfill	390		\$	6.00			1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy	
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (125 feet)	3	sample		85			1 per 50 perimeter feet	
Analytical Testing - Bottom (1,250 sf)	5			85			1 per 250 sf	
Analytical Testing - Disposal (440, 1.6:1)	2			255			1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton	
Restoration	150		\$	200	\$	30,000	·	
				Subtotal =	\$	96,752	-	
Indirect-Contractor								
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	9,675		
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	9,675		
Other (@10%)					\$	9,675		
					\$	29,026		
				Subtotal =	\$	125,777		
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	31,444		
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	18,867		
Escalation (@2%)					\$	2,516	_	
					\$	52,827		
				Subtotal =	¢	178,604		
Indirect-Other				Subiolai =	Φ	176,604		
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	17,860		
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	21,432		
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)					\$	7,680		
					\$	46,973		
					Ŧ	,		
				Total =	\$	225,577		
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost								
Direct Costs							This portion of alternative will require no	
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls			\$	-	maintenance	
Indirect Costs								
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of tot	al		\$	-	_	
				Total =	\$	-		

#### Cost Estimate for Alternative 2C

Item	Quantity	Unit	Uni	t Cost	Cost		Comment
Performance Monitoring							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Install Monitoring Wells	10	wells	\$	1,361	\$	13,608	
Sampling / Field Staff	2		φ \$	1,400			14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times
Sample Analysis	32			1,400			16 wells: 2 times per year
							to wells. 2 times per year
Instrumentation / Equipment	2		\$	500		1,000	
Vehicle	2		\$	135		270	
Expendable Suppies	2		\$	250		500	
Reporting	2	ls	\$	8,000		16,000	_
				Subtotal =	\$	37,378	
Indirect Costs							
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	5,607	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$	4,485	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					\$	1,607	
				Subtotal =	\$	11,699	-
				Total =	\$	49,077	
	Tota	l with 15%	% Con	tingency =	\$	56,439	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				<b>J</b>	•	,	
Monitoring and Sampling Events							
Years 1 - 4 (four sampling events per year)	1	ls	\$	81,579	\$	81,579	
Years 5-10 (two sampling events per year)	1		\$	40.790		40.790	Does not include monitoring well installation
Years 11 - 30 (one sampling events per year)	1		\$	20,395		20,395	
Indirect Costs		15	Ψ	20,333	Ψ	20,333	
Project Management (years 1 - 4)	10	% of tota			\$	9,790	
Project Management (years 5 - 10)		% of tota			\$	4,895	
Project Management (years 11 - 30)	12	% of tota	al		\$	2,447	-
			Tota	nl (Yr 1-4) =	¢	91,369	
				(Yr 5-10) =		45,684	
				• •		,	
		'	otai (	Yr 11-30) =	Þ	22,842	
nstitutional Controls							
nitial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Poin	t						
of Compliance	1	ls	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
			Ŧ	Subtotal =	\$	25,000	-
Indirect Costs					Ŧ		
Engineering (15% of total cost)					\$	3,750	
Project Management (12% of total cost)					φ \$	3,730	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					э \$	3,000	
Sales Tax (0.6% of hall capital cots)				Cubbadal	ֆ \$		-
				Subtotal =	Ф	7,825	
					<b>^</b>	00 00-	
	_			Total =		32,825	
	Tota	al with 15	% Coi	ntingency =	\$	37,749	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Inspection and Maintenance of Restrictive Covenants		ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	

# Table D-6

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 3

Puyallup, Washington	Quartitu	11:4	140	it Cost	0	4	Comment
Item Soil Removal To Cleanup Level	Quantity	Unit	Un	it Cost	Cos	it i	Comment
Initial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
Phase 1 - Main Soil Excavation							need to check these volumes, tonnage, etc.
Clearing and Grubbing Excavation Area	2.22	acres	\$	9,500	\$	21,052	
Excavate Adjacent Clean Soil	37,109		\$	24.00		890,616	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	20,106	bcy	\$	24.00	\$	482,544	
							>20 mg/kg, <500 mg/kg assumed Non-
Transportation and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Soils	39,207		\$	52.00			Hazardous
Imported Backfill Material - Below GW	30,203		\$	27.00			1.5 tons : 1.15 lcy : 1 bcy
Place Backfill - Below GW Imported Backfill Material - Above GW	20,135 5,908	•	\$ \$	6.00 17.15			1.5 tons : 1.15 lcy : 1 bcy 1.75 tons : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Imported Backilli Material - Above GW	5,908	10115	φ	17.15	φ	101,325	1.75 tons : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy (includes
							excavated 37,109 bcy clean material and
Place and Compact Backfill - Above GW	20,350	tons	\$	6.00	\$	122,099	5,908 tons import)
Shoring	38,700	sf	\$	40.00	\$	1,548,000	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter	11		\$	2,000.00		22,000	
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (1,500 feet)	30		\$	85			1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (96,550 sf)	39		\$	85			1 per 2500 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (34,953 ton, 1.6:1)	87	samples	\$	255	\$	22,185	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Phase 2 - Excavation along Puyallup River							
Clearing and Grubbing Excavation Area	0.95	acres	\$	9,500	\$	9,025	
Excvavate Adjacent Clean Soil	16,517		\$	24.00		396,408	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	8,046	•	\$	24.00		193,104	
	-,				·	, -	>20 mg/kg, <500 mg/kg assumed Non-
Transportation and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Soils	15,690	tons	\$	52.00	\$	815,864	Hazardous
Imported Backfill Material - Below GW	8,046	tons	\$	27.00	\$		1.5 tons : 1.15 lcy : 1 bcy
Place Backfill - Below GW	5,364		\$	6.00		,	1.5 tons : 1.15 lcy : 1 bcy
Place and Compact Backfill - Above GW	11,153		\$	6.00			1.75 tons : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Shoring	20,250		\$	40.00 2.000.00		810,000	
Abandon Wells in Excavation Perimeter Analytical Testing - Perimeter (725 feet)	2 15		\$ \$	2,000.00		4,000	1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (41,450 sf)	39	samples	\$	85			1 per 2500 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (15,167 ton, 1.6:1)	38	samples	\$	255			1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Dewatering for Both Phases - 6 months			·			-,	
Materials (misc. electrical, mechanical)	2	ls	\$	60,000	\$	120,000	
Packaged Arsenic Treatment System	2	ls	\$	235,000	\$	470,000	
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls	\$	40,000			for 1 year
Replacement of Treatment Media	1	ls	\$	75,300			for 1 year
Discharge Fees	62,899,200	gallons	\$	0.010			assume Tacoma discharge fees for 1/2 year
Indirect-Contractor				Subtotal =	Ф	10,084,045	
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	1,008,405	
General Conditions (@15%)					\$	1,512,607	
Other (@15%)					\$	1,512,607	
					\$	4,033,618	-
				Subtotal =	\$	14,117,663	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	3,529,416	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	2,117,650	
Escalation (@2%)					\$ \$	282,353 5,929,419	-
					Φ	5,929,419	
				Subtotal =	\$	20,047,082	
Indirect-Other				5	Ŷ	10,017,002	
					\$	2,004,708	
Engineering (10% of total cost)					\$	2,405,650	
Engineering (10% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)					Ψ		
					\$	862,025	_
Project Management (12% of total cost)							-
Project Management (12% of total cost)					\$ \$	862,025 5,272,383	-
Project Management (12% of total cost)				Total =	\$ \$	862,025	-
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)				Total =	\$ \$	862,025 5,272,383	-
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost				Total =	\$ \$	862,025 5,272,383	-
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs		ls		Total =	\$	862,025 5,272,383	This portion of alternative will require no
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs Operating and Maintenance Costs		ls	\$	Total = -	\$ \$	862,025 5,272,383	This portion of alternative will require no maintenance
Project Management (12% of total cost) Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots) Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Direct Costs	12		\$	Total = -	\$	862,025 5,272,383	

#### Table D-6

# **Cost Estimate for Alternative 3**

em	Quantity	Unit	Uni	t Cost	Cost		Comment
ediment Removal							
itial Capital Costs							
Direct Costs							
TESC	1	ls	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Clearing and Grubbing	0.03	acres	\$	9,500.00	\$	294	
Excavation - Contaminated Soil	300	bcy	\$	24.00	\$	7,200	
Transportation and Disposal of Contaminated Soils	525	tons	\$	52.00	\$	27,300	<20mg/kg assumed Non-Hazardous
Imported Backfill Material	683	tons	\$	27.00	\$	18,428	1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Place and Compact Backfill	390	tons	\$	6.00	\$	2,340	1.5 ton : 1.3 lcy : 1 bcy
Analytical Testing - Perimeter (125 feet)	3	samples	\$	85	\$	255	1 per 50 perimeter feet
Analytical Testing - Bottom (1,250 sf)	5	samples	\$	85	\$	425	1 per 250 sf
Analytical Testing - Disposal (440, 1.6:1)	2	samples	\$	255	\$	510	1 TCLP / Total per 400 ton
Restoration	150	lf	\$	200	\$	30,000	
				Subtotal =	\$	96,752	_
Indirect-Contractor							
OH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half capital costs)					\$	9,675	
General Conditions (@10%)					\$	9,675	
Other (@10%)					\$	9,675	
					\$	29,026	_
				Subtotal =	\$	125,777	
Construction Contingency (@25%)					\$	31,444	
Contractor Fee (@15%)					\$	18,867	
Escalation (@2%)					\$	2,516	

				Ψ	2,510	
				\$	52,827	_
			Subtotal =	\$	178,604	
Indirect-Other						
Engineering (10% of total cost)				\$	17,860	
Project Management (12% of total cost)				\$	21,432	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital costs)				\$	7,680	
				\$	46,973	-
			Total =	\$	225,577	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost						
Direct Costs						This portion of alternative will require no
Operating and Maintenance Costs	1	ls		\$	-	maintenance
Indirect Costs						
Project Management (12% of total)	12	% of total		\$	-	
			Total =	\$	-	-

# Table D-6

# Cost Estimate for Alternative 3

Pump and Treat Water Treatment           Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs           Groundwater Extraction Well         6           Pump, Electrical Service, and Controls         6           Analytical Testing - Discharge Water         1           1         samples         \$           Subtotal         \$           1         samples         \$           Subtotal         \$         3.620           Indirect-Contractor         \$         3.620           OtH&P of Subcontractors (@20% of half of Capital Costs)         \$         3.620           General Conditions (@10%)         \$         3.620           Other (@10%)         \$         3.620           Other (@10%)         \$         3.620           Construction Contingency (@25%)         \$         11,765           Construction Contingency (@25%)         \$         11,765           Contractor Fee (@15%)         \$         10,024           Escalation (@2%)         \$         941           Subtotal =         \$         66,825           Indirect-Other         \$         2.873           Engineering (15% of total cost)         \$         2.2,873           Subtotal =         \$	Puyallup, Washington	0		11	11-	t Cast	0		Commont
Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         Exercise Statution Well         6         each         S         3,000,00         5         15,000           Analycical Testing - Discharge Water         1         samples         2,000         1         pur         100,000         pur         100,000 </th <th></th> <th>Quantity</th> <th></th> <th>Unit</th> <th>Un</th> <th>it Cost</th> <th>Cost</th> <th></th> <th>Comment</th>		Quantity		Unit	Un	it Cost	Cost		Comment
Direct Costs         6         each         S         3,000,00         5         16,000           Available Testing Direction (Barry Directing Vision         1         asmple S         3,000,00         3         16,000           Mailable Testing Directing Vision         1         asmple S         3,000,00         3         16,000           Minice Contractor         (Barry Directing Vision         3         3,620         3         3,620           OHHor Vision         3         3,620         3         3,620         3         3,620           General Conditions (Barry Directing Vision         3         3,620         3         3,620         3         1,785           Construction Contingency (Barry)         5         3,620         3         1,785         3         1,785           Exolution (Barry)         5         3,620         5         1,783         3         1,876           Lindirect-Other         5         1,974         5         1,974         5         2,071           Direct Costs         5         2,0,000         5         2,0,16         5         2,074           Operating and Minichance Cotas         1         is         S         1,0,000         5         2,0,16	ו מווף מוש דרכמו שמנכו דרכמווופוונ		-						
Groundwater Extension Well         6         each         S         3,000,00         S         16,000           Anahyloal Testing, Outcharge Water         1         samples         S         200         1 per (10,000 gallons - Rushed Sample           Indires-Controitor         General         S         3,620         200         1 per (10,000 gallons - Rushed Sample           Other (6,10%)         S         3,620         S         3,620           Other (6,10%)         S         1,765         S         3,620           Construction Contingency (6,25%)         S         S         1,765         S           Construction Contingency (6,25%)         S         S         1,9765         S         1,9765           Exclusion (6,27%)         S         S         1,9765         S         1,020         S         2,0715           Indirec-Other         S         S         2,071         S </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Pump. Electrics: Service, and Controls         6         ench         \$         3.000.00         \$         10000           Analytical testing - Dickarge Water         1         samples         \$         3.000.00         \$         10000           Ortiks of Subtroations (@ 10%)         5         5.000         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         3.000.00         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$					•		•		
Analytical Testing - Diadvarge Water         1         samples         S         200         1 per (10,000 gallons - Rushed Sample           Indirect-Contractor         Subtenial         S         36,200         3         36,200           OH 44 / Ot Subcontractors (62,0% of half of Capital Costs)         S         3,350         3         3,500           Other (6(10%)         S         10,800         S         3,500         5         10,800           Construction Costingancy (02,2%)         S         S         11,765         S         447,060           Construction Costingancy (02,2%)         S         S         11,765         S         9,41           Construction Costingancy (02,2%)         S         S         11,765         S         11,765           Construction Costingancy (02,2%)         S         S         10,024         S         66,825           Engineering (1% of total cost)         S         8,019         S         2,0316           Direct Costs         1         Is         S         40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Direct Costs         1         Is         S         40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Direct Costs         1         Is         S <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Indirect-Contractor         Subtotale         \$ 30,200           OHRP of Subcontractors (#20% of half of Capital Costs) General: Continue, (#20% of half of Capital Costs) General: Continue, (#10%)         \$ 3,020           Other (#10%)         \$ 3,020           Other (#10%)         \$ 3,020           Contractor fer (#15%)         \$ 47,080           Excention (#25%)         \$ 11,765           Excention (#25%)         \$ 11,765           Excention (#25%)         \$ 11,765           Excention (#25%)         \$ 10,024           State 1 at (£5% of total cost)         \$ 20,916           Project Management (25% of total cost)         \$ 20,916           State 1 at (£5% of nati capital cost)         \$ 20,916           Discharge Fees         £ 3,072,000         \$ 40,000         \$ 40,000           Project Management (25% of total cost)         \$ 1 is         \$ 40,000         \$ 40,000         \$ 20,916           Discharge Fees         £ 3,072,000         palons         \$ 0,010         \$ 50,720         average flow of 120 gpm           Indirect Costs         1 is         \$ 1,400         \$ 2,800         \$ 40,000         \$ 40,000         \$ 50,020           Montree Costs         0 state 1 is         \$ 1,400         \$ 2,800         \$ 50,020         \$ 50,020									1 and 100 000 college. Ducked Comple
Indirec-Contractor         0 H3P4 of Subcortractors (#20%) of half of Capital Costs)         \$             3,620	Analytical Testing - Discharge Water		1	samples	Ъ				1 per 100,000 gallons - Rushed Sample
OHAP of Subcontractions (420% of Mail of Capital Costs)         \$ 3,620           General Conditions (400%)         \$ 3,620           Subtoral =         \$ 47,060           Construction Contingency (425%)         \$ 11,765           Construction Contingency (425%)         \$ 10,020           Project Management (126% of total cost)         \$ 2,0316           Project Management (126% of total cost)         \$ 2,0316           Direct Costs         \$ 11 is \$ 40000         \$ 40,000           Project Management (126% of total)         \$ 10,85         \$ 75,300           Project Management (126% of total)         \$ 4,000         \$ 40,000           Project Management (126% of total)         \$ 10,85         \$ 75,000           Project Management (126% of total)         \$ 1,861         \$ 1,860           Project	Indirect-Contractor					Subiolai =	φ	30,200	
General Conditions (#17%)         \$ 3.820 \$ 3.820 \$ 10,860           Other (#17%)         \$ 47.000           Construction Contingency (#25%) Contractor For (#15%)         \$ 47.000           Construction Contingency (#25%) Contractor For (#15%)         \$ 11.765           Construction Contingency (#25%) Contractor For (#15%)         \$ 0.001           Escalation (#2%)         \$ 0.66.25           Indirect-Other         \$ 0.012           Engineering (15% of total cost)         \$ 0.019           State Tax (#5% of half capital cost)         \$ 20.916           Total =         \$ 0.7741           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         1           Direct Costs         0.910           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         1           Direct Costs         0.010           Operating and Maintenince Costs         1           Direct Costs         0.010           Operating and Maintenince Costs         1           Direct Costs         5           Outcord Costs         63.072.000           Project Management (12% of total)         12           So of total         \$ 1.351           Sample Analysis         32           Sample Analysis         32           Sample Analysis         3 </td <td></td> <td>;)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>3 620</td> <td></td>		;)					\$	3 620	
Other (810%)         S         3.600           Subtatial =         \$         47,060           Construction Contingency (925%) Contractor Foe (815%)         \$         11,769           Contractor Foe (815%)         \$         19,765           Indirect-Other         \$         0,024           Explaneting (15% of total cost)         \$         10,024           Sates Tax (8,6% of half capital cotts)         \$         20,075           Sates Tax (8,6% of half capital cotts)         \$         20,075           Sates Tax (8,6% of half capital cotts)         \$         20,076           Periodic Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         0,010         \$         40,000           Periodic Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         0,010         \$         40,000           Replacement of Treatment Media         1         is         \$         40,000           Periodic Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         40,000           Periodic Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         40,000           Periodic Management (12% of total)         1         \$         1,001         \$         4,000           Monitorid Regiment (12% of total)         1         \$         1,001         \$<		.,							
Subscript         Subscript <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>								,	
Construction Contingency (@25%) Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%),         \$             11,765 9,7059 \$             11,765 9             11,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             12,000 9             11,007 9             12,000 9             12							\$	10,860	-
Construction Contingency (@25%) Contractor Fee (@15%) Escalation (@2%),         \$             11,765 9,7059 \$             11,765 9             11,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             10,004 9             12,000 9             11,007 9             12,000 9             12									
Contractor Fee (#15%)         \$         7.059           Excatation (#2%)         \$         19.765           Indirect-Other         \$         66.825           Engineering (15%) of total cost)         \$         10.024           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         2.0.916           Sates Tax (8.0% of half capital cots)         \$         2.0.916           Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$         40.000         \$           Direct Costs         0         75.300         \$         75.300         120 gpm         Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Discharge Fees         63.072.000         galons         \$         0.010         \$         Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Discharge fees and Discharge Fees         63.072.000         galons         \$         1.36.05         75.08.00           Monitored Natural Attenuation         1         12<% of total						Subtotal =	\$	47,060	
Contractor Fee (#15%)         \$         7.059           Excatation (#2%)         \$         19.765           Indirect-Other         \$         66.825           Engineering (15%) of total cost)         \$         10.024           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         2.0.916           Sates Tax (8.0% of half capital cots)         \$         2.0.916           Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$         40.000         \$           Direct Costs         0         75.300         \$         75.300         120 gpm         Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Discharge Fees         63.072.000         galons         \$         0.010         \$         Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Discharge fees and Discharge Fees         63.072.000         galons         \$         1.36.05         75.08.00           Monitored Natural Attenuation         1         12<% of total							¢	44 705	
Escalation (@2%)         S         941 \$         19.765           Indirect-Other Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost) Sates Tax (8.6% of halt capital cots)         \$         0.024 \$         0.024 \$           Direct Costs         \$         2.0,916         \$         2.0,916           Direct Costs         \$         2.0,916         \$         2.0,916           Direct Costs         \$         7.5,00         \$         40,000         \$         40,000           Operations, Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$         7.5,00         \$         7.5,00         7.6,300         7									
Subtrail									
Subtotal         \$         66.825           Indirect-Oher Engineering (15% of total cost) Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         8.019           Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cost)         \$         2.976           Total =         \$         87.741           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Direct Costs         40.000         Yaarly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$         40.000         Yaarly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$         40.000         Yaarly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Direct Costs         0         75.300         \$         75.300         20.976           Indirect Costs         0         5         0.010         \$         630.720         werage flow of 120 grm           Indirect Costs         12         % of total         \$         4.800         Yaarly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Indirect Costs         1         12         % of total         \$         2.800         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$         1.865         2.800         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Instrumentation	Escalation (@270)						\$		-
Indiract-Other       Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$ 10.024         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$ 2.873         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 2.873         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 2.873         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost       Is \$ 40,000         Direct Costs       0         Operating and Maintenance Costs       1         Replacement of Treatment Media       1         Noticharge Fees       63.072.000         Indirect Costs       0         Project Management (12% of total)       12         % of total       \$ 4.800         Total =       \$ 4.800         Project Management (12% of total)       12         % of total       \$ 1.361         Monitored Natural Attenuation       \$ 1.360         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Sample Analysis       32         Sample Analysis       32.00							Ψ	13,703	
Indiract-Other       Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$ 10.024         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$ 2.873         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 2.873         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 2.873         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost       Is \$ 40,000         Direct Costs       0         Operating and Maintenance Costs       1         Replacement of Treatment Media       1         Noticharge Fees       63.072.000         Indirect Costs       0         Project Management (12% of total)       12         % of total       \$ 4.800         Total =       \$ 4.800         Project Management (12% of total)       12         % of total       \$ 1.361         Monitored Natural Attenuation       \$ 1.360         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Instal Monitoring Wells       10         Sample Analysis       32         Sample Analysis       32.00						Subtotal =	\$	66.825	
Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$ 10.024         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$ 2873         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cost)       \$ 20.916         Total = \$ 87.741         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Direct Costs       75.300       \$ 40.000       \$ 40.000       Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate         Replacement of Treatment Media       1       is       \$ 75.300       \$ 75.300       Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate         Discharge Fees       63.072.000       gallons       \$ 0.010       \$ 630.720       average flow of 120 gpm         Indirect Costs       Total = \$       \$ 4.800       Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate       Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Project Management (12% of total)       12       % of total       \$ 4.800         Monitoring Viels       10       veils       \$ 1.361       \$ 13.608       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 lines         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$ 100       \$ 2.800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 lines         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$ 13.608       \$ 13.608       \$ 100 /hour: 2 lines         Sample Analysis       32       sample So       \$ 3.200       16 wellis: 2 lines       \$ 10.000	Indirect-Other							-,	
Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$ 0.019         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 20.916         Total = \$ 87.741         Operating and Maintenance Costs         Direct Costs       0 40.000       \$ 40.000       \$ 40.000         Operating and Maintenance Costs       1       is       \$ 75.300       \$ 20.916         Direct Costs       0 perating and Maintenance Costs       1       is       \$ 75.300       \$ 40.000       Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate         Replacement of Treatment Media       1       is       \$ 75.300       \$ 75.300       \$ 20.916         Discharge Fees       63.072.000       galons       \$ 0.010       \$ 630.720       warge flow of 120 gpm         Indirect Costs       12 % of total       \$ 4.800       \$ 750.820       \$ 750.820         Monitored Natural Attenuation       1       12 % of total       \$ 1.3618       1 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32 samples       \$ 1.000       \$ 3.200       1 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32 samples       \$ 1.00       \$ 3.200       1 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32 samples       \$ 1.00       \$ 3.200       1 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Samp							\$	10,024	
S         20,916           Total = \$ 87,741           Operating and Maintenance Costs           Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         is         \$ 40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Replacement of Treatment Media         1         is         \$ 75,300         \$ 40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Discharge Fees         63,072,000         galons         \$ 0.010         \$ 630,720         average flow of 120 gpm           Indirect Costs           Project Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$ 4,800           Total = \$         750,820           Monitored Natural Attenuation           Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         10         wells         \$ 1,361         \$ 13,608           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Instrumentation / Equipment         2         is         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Suportable Supplies         2         is         \$ 2,500         \$ 1,000           Reporting         1         \$ 8,000         \$ 1,000 <td>Project Management (12% of total cost)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>8,019</td> <td></td>	Project Management (12% of total cost)						\$	8,019	
Total = \$ 87,741           Operating and Maintenance Costs           Direct Costs         1         is         \$ 40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Replacement of Treatment Media         1         is         \$ 75,300         \$ 40,000         Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Discharge Fees         63,072,000         gallons         \$ 0.010         \$ 650,720         average flow of 120 gpm           Indirect Costs         63,072,000         gallons         \$ 0.010         \$ 650,720         average flow of 120 gpm           Total = \$ 750,820           Monitored Natural Attenuation           Indirect Costs           Install Monitoring Wells         10         wells         \$ 1,361         \$ 13,608           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         14 hours: @ \$100 hour: 2 times           Instrumentation / Equipment         2         is         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Urbicle         2         is         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         16 hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$ 100         \$ 3,200         16 wells: 2 times e \$ 100 hour: 2 times	Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)								_
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Direct Costs         Operations, Maintenance Costs       1       Is       \$ 40,000       \$ 40,000       Yearly Q&M costs - Rough Estimate         Replacement of Treatment Media       1       Is       \$ 75,300       \$ 75,300       \$ 20,000       yearly Q&M costs - Rough Estimate         Discharge Fees       63,072,000       gallons       \$ 0,010       \$ 630,720       average flow of 120 gpm         Indirect Costs       750,800       \$ 20,000       average flow of 120 gpm       Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and         Indirect Costs       750,820       \$ 40,000       \$ 40,000       average flow of 120 gpm         Intial Costs       10       velis       \$ 1,361       \$ 13,608       average flow of 120 gpm         Direct Costs       10       velis       \$ 1,400       \$ 2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour.2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$ 100       \$ 3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$ 125       \$ 270         Expendable Supples       2       Is       \$ 6,000       \$ 6,000         Indirect Costs       \$ 5,607       \$ 701       \$ 44,85         Sales Tax (8.6% of ha							\$	20,916	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Direct Costs         Operations, Maintenance Costs       1       Is       \$ 40,000       \$ 40,000       Yearly Q&M costs - Rough Estimate         Replacement of Treatment Media       1       Is       \$ 75,300       \$ 75,300       \$ 20,000       yearly Q&M costs - Rough Estimate         Discharge Fees       63,072,000       gallons       \$ 0,010       \$ 630,720       average flow of 120 gpm         Indirect Costs       750,800       \$ 20,000       average flow of 120 gpm       Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and         Indirect Costs       750,820       \$ 40,000       \$ 40,000       average flow of 120 gpm         Intial Costs       10       velis       \$ 1,361       \$ 13,608       average flow of 120 gpm         Direct Costs       10       velis       \$ 1,400       \$ 2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour.2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$ 100       \$ 3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$ 125       \$ 270         Expendable Supples       2       Is       \$ 6,000       \$ 6,000         Indirect Costs       \$ 5,607       \$ 701       \$ 44,85         Sales Tax (8.6% of ha							•	07 744	
Direct Costs         1         is         \$         40,000         \$         40,000         Yearly 0&M costs - Rough Estimate Replacement of Treatment Media         1         is         \$         40,000         \$         40,000         Yearly 0&M costs - Rough Estimate Assumed City of Taoma discharge fees and Assumed City of Taoma discharge fees Assumed Casts Engineering (15% of total cost) Freiget Management (2% of total cost) Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         Is         \$ 40,790         \$ 4,885           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Monitoring and Sampling Events Years 1 - 5 (two sampling event per year)						10tal =	\$	87,741	
Direct Costs         1         is         \$         40,000         \$         40,000         Yearly 0&M costs - Rough Estimate Replacement of Treatment Media         1         is         \$         40,000         \$         40,000         Yearly 0&M costs - Rough Estimate Assumed City of Taoma discharge fees and Assumed City of Taoma discharge fees Assumed Casts Engineering (15% of total cost) Freiget Management (2% of total cost) Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         Is         \$ 40,790         \$ 4,885           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost Monitoring and Sampling Events Years 1 - 5 (two sampling event per year)	Operations Maintenance and Monitoring Cost								
Operating and Maintenance Costs         1         Is         \$         40,000         \$         40,000         Yearty O&M costs - Rough Estimate           Replacement of Treatment Media         1         Is         \$         75,300         \$         75,300         120 gpm           Discharge Fees         63,072,000         gallons         \$         0.010         \$         630,720         average flow of 120 gpm           Indirect Costs         Froject Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         4,800           Total #         \$         4,800           Monitored Natural Attenuation           Initial Coping Velis           Install Monitoring Velis         10         wells         \$         1,361         \$         13,608           Sample Analysis         32         samples         1,000         \$         2,400         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         1,00         \$         3,200         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Install Monitoring Velis         2         Is         \$         1,000         \$         1,000           Vehicle         2         Is         \$         2,500									
Replacement of Treatment Media         1         Is         \$         75,300         \$         75,300         Total         Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and Assumed City for fees and Assumed City assumed City assumated f			1	ls	\$	40.000	\$	40.000	Yearly O&M costs - Rough Estimate
Discharge Fees Indirect Costs         63,072,000         gallons         \$         0.010         \$         630,72.0         average flow of 120 gpm           Project Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         4,800           Project Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         4,800           Monitored Natural Attenuation         Initial Costs         Initial Costs         Initial Costs         1,361         \$         13,608           Install Monitoring Wells         10         wells         \$         1,400         \$         2,400         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         100         \$         2,400         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         500         \$         1,000         \$         2,400         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         500         \$         1,000         \$         2,600         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         \$           Sample Analysis         2         Is         \$         2,500         \$         1,000         \$         \$         1,600         \$         1,600         \$			1						
Indirect Costs       750,820         Monitored Natural Attenuation       Total = \$       750,820         Monitored Natural Attenuation       Initial Capital Costs         Direct Costs       10       wells       \$       1,361       \$       13,608         Sample Analysis       10       wells       \$       1,361       \$       13,608         Sample Analysis       2       Is       \$       1,400       \$       2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples & 100       \$       3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       100       \$       3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Indirect Costs       2       Is       \$       2.00       \$       3,000       16,000         Indirect Costs       5       5       5.00       \$       16,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       3,7378         Indirect Costs       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$									Assumed City of Tacoma discharge fees and
Project Management (12% of total)         12         % of total         \$         4.800           Total = \$         750.820           Monitored Natural Attenuation           Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         10         wells         \$         1.361         \$         13.608           Sampling / Field Staff         2         Is         \$         1.400         \$         2.800         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$         1.000         \$         2.800         16 wells: 2 times per year           Instrumentation / Equipment         2         Is         \$         2.50         \$         5.00           Reporting         2         Is         \$         1.50         \$         1.000           Indirect Costs         5         5.007         \$         \$         3.7,378           Indirect Costs         \$         \$         \$         4.485         \$           Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)         \$         \$         4.485         \$           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         \$         4.9077         \$           Project Management (2% of total		63,072,00	00	gallons	\$	0.010	\$	630,720	average flow of 120 gpm
Total =         \$         750,820           Monitored Natural Attenuation         Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         Install Monitoring Wells         10         wells         \$         1,361         \$         13,608           Sampling / Field Staff         2         is         \$         1,400         \$         2,800         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         \$         100         \$         3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Unstrumentation / Equipment         2         is         \$         500         \$         1,000           Vehicle         2         is         \$         200         \$         3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Indirect Costs         \$         \$         5,000         \$         1,000           Reporting         2         is         \$         2,000         \$         16,000           Indirect Costs         \$         \$         \$         \$         5,607         \$           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$			_						
Monitored Natural Attenuation           Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs           Install Monitoring Wells         10           Sample Analysis         2           Instrumentation / Equipment         2           Vehicle         2           Expendable Supples         100           Reporting         2           Indirect Costs         \$           Indirect Costs         \$           Engineering (15% of total cost)         \$           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$           Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1           Indirect Costs         \$           Monitoring and Sampling Events         \$           Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1           Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1           Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total           Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total           Project Management (years 6 - 30)         1           Indirect Costs         \$           Project Management (years 6 - 30)         1           Is<	Project Management (12% of total)	1	2	% of total		Tatal			<u>.</u>
Initial Capital Costs           Direct Costs         Install Monitoring Wells         10         wells         \$         1.361         \$         13,608           Sampling / Field Staff         2         Is         \$         1,400         \$         2,800         14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times           Sample Analysis         32         samples         100         \$         3,200         16 wells: 2 times per year           Instrumentation / Equipment         2         Is         \$         500         \$         1,000           Vehicle         2         Is         \$         250         \$         500           Reporting         2         Is         \$         250         \$         500           Reporting         2         Is         \$         250         \$         500           Reporting         2         Is         \$         2607         \$         \$         500           Indirect Costs         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cost)         \$         \$         5.607         \$         \$         4.485         \$         \$         4.485         \$         \$         1.607         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$						10tai =	Φ	750,620	
Direct Costs       10       wells       \$       1,361       \$       13,608         Sampling / Field Staff       2       Is       \$       1,400       \$       2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$       100       \$       3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       500       \$       1,000         Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       250       \$       5000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       Subtotal =       \$       37,378         Indirect Costs       \$       \$       \$       \$         Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$       \$       \$       \$         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       \$       \$         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Vears 1 - 5 (two sampling events       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$ <t< td=""><td>Monitored Natural Attenuation</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Monitored Natural Attenuation								
Direct Costs       10       wells       \$       1,361       \$       13,608         Sampling / Field Staff       2       Is       \$       1,400       \$       2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$       100       \$       3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       500       \$       1,000         Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       250       \$       5000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       Subtotal =       \$       37,378         Indirect Costs       \$       \$       \$       \$         Engineering (15% of total cost)       \$       \$       \$       \$         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       \$       \$         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         Vears 1 - 5 (two sampling events       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Install Monitoring Wells       10       wells       \$       1,361       \$       13,608         Sampling / Field Staff       2       Is       \$       1,400       \$       2,800       14 hours @ \$100 /hour: 2 times         Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$       100       \$       3,200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       8,000       16,000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       200       16,000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       200       16,000         Indirect Costs       Sample Analysis       \$       1,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       1,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       4,485       \$         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       1,607       \$         Vears 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)       1       Is       \$       40,790         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					•		•	10.000	
Sample Analysis       32       samples       \$       100       \$       3.200       16 wells: 2 times per year         Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       500       \$       1,000         Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       250       \$       500         Reporting       2       Is       \$       250       \$       500         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       Subtotal =       \$       37,378       \$       \$       1,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       1,607       \$       \$       1,609         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       1,609       \$       \$       49,077         Total with 15% Contingency =       \$       56,439       \$       20,395       \$       20,395         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost       \$       \$       40,790       \$       40,790									14 hours @ \$100 /hours 2 times
Instrumentation / Equipment       2       Is       \$       500       \$       1,000         Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       250       \$       500         Reporting       2       Is       \$       2000       \$       16,000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Reporting       5       \$       5,007       \$       5,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       4,485       \$         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       1,607       \$       \$         Vears 1       \$       \$       49,077       \$       \$       49,077         Total with 15% Contingency =       \$       56,439       \$       \$       40,790       \$         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling events per year)       1       Is       \$       40,790       \$       40,790       \$         Indirect Costs       \$       20,395       \$       20,395						,			
Vehicle       2       Is       \$       135       \$       270         Expendable Suppies       2       Is       \$       250       \$       500         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       Subtotal =       \$       37,378         Indirect Costs       \$       \$       5,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       4,485         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       11,699         Total =       \$       49,077         Total =       \$       49,077         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events       \$       \$       56,439         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost       \$       \$       40,790       \$       40,790         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)       1       Is       \$       20,395       \$       20,395         Indirect Costs       \$       Project Management (years 1 - 5)       12 % of total       \$       4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)       12 % of total <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>To wells. 2 times per year</td>									To wells. 2 times per year
Expendable Supples       2       Is       \$       250       \$       500         Reporting       2       Is       \$       8,000       \$       16,000         Indirect Costs       Subtotal =       \$       37,378         Indirect Costs       \$       5,607         Project Management (12% of total cost)       \$       \$       4,485         Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       1,607         Verset (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$       \$       1,607         Subtotal =       \$       11,699         Total =       \$       49,077         Total with 15% Contingency =       \$       56,439         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Monitoring and Sampling Events       Total with 15% Contingency =       \$       56,439         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling event per year)       1       Is       \$       40,790       \$       40,790         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling event per year)       1       Is       \$       20,395       \$       20,395       \$         Indirect Costs       *       *       *       12 % of total       \$       2,447       \$      <									
Reporting         2         Is         \$         8,000         \$         16,000           Indirect Costs         Subtotal =         \$         37,378           Indirect Costs         Engineering (15% of total cost)         \$         5,607           Project Management (12% of total cost)         \$         4,485           Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)         \$         1,607           Subtotal =         \$           Total =         \$           Monitoring cost           Monitoring and Sampling Events           Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1         Is         \$         40,790           Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)         1         Is         \$         4,895           Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total         \$         4,895           Project Management (years 6 - 30)         12 % of total         \$         2,447									
Subtotal = \$ 37,378Indirect CostsEngineering (15% of total cost)\$ 5,607Project Management (12% of total cost)\$ 4,485Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)\$ 1,607Subtotal = \$ 11,699Total = \$ 49,077Total with 15% Contingency = \$ 56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling Events1 Is\$ 40,790Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)1 Is\$ 20,39520,395Indirect Costs912 % of total\$ 4,895Project Management (years 1 - 5)12 % of total\$ 2,447Total (Yr 1-5) = \$ 45,684									
Engineering (15% of total cost)\$ 5,607Project Management (12% of total cost)\$ 4,485Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)\$ 1,607Subtotal = \$ 11,699Total = \$ 49,077Total with 15% Contingency = \$ 56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling Events $Y ears 1 - 5$ (two sampling events per year)Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)1 IsYears 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 IsProject Management (years 1 - 5)12 % of totalProject Management (years 1 - 5)12 % of totalYears 1 - 5 (two sampling event per year)1 IsYears 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 IsYears 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 7 - 5 (two fotal\$ 4,895Years 8 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1 Years 6 - 30Years 9 - 30 (one years 1 - 5)12 % of totalYears 9 - 30 (one years 1 - 5)12 % of totalYears 9 - 30 (one years 1 - 5)12 % of totalYears 9 - 30 (one years 1 - 5)						,			-
Project Management (12% of total cost)\$4,485Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)\$1,607Subtotal = \$11,699Total = \$49,077Total with 15% Contingency = \$56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling Events $Vears 1 - 5$ (two sampling events per year)1Is\$40,790Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1Is\$20,395\$20,395Indirect Costs $Vears 1 - 5$ )12 % of total\$4,895Project Management (years 1 - 5)12 % of total\$2,447Total (Yr 1-5) = \$45,684									
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)       \$ 1,607         Subtotal = \$ 11,699         Subtotal = \$ 49,077         Total = \$ 49,077         Total with 15% Contingency = \$ 56,439         Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Monitoring and Sampling Events         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1       Is         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)         1       Is         Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total       \$ 4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)         12 % of total       \$ 2,447         Total (Yr 1-5) = \$ 45,684									
Subtotal =         11,699           Total =         \$ 49,077           Total with 15% Contingency =         \$ 56,439           Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Total with 15% Contingency =         \$ 56,439           Monitoring and Sampling Events         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)         1 Is         \$ 40,790         \$ 40,790           Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)         1 Is         \$ 20,395         \$ 20,395           Indirect Costs         Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total         \$ 4,895           Project Management (years 6 - 30)         12 % of total         \$ 2,447           Total (Yr 1-5) =           Total (Yr 1-5) =									
Total = \$ 49,077Total with 15% Contingency = \$ 56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling EventsYears 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)1IsYears 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1IsProject Management (years 1 - 5)12 % of totalYears 6 - 30)12 % of totalYears 6 - 30)Years 6 - 30) </td <td>Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.44 + 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)					0.44 + 1			-
Total with 15% Contingency =\$ 56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling EventsYears 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)1Is\$ 40,790Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1Is\$ 20,39520,395Indirect Costs						Subtotal =	\$	11,699	
Total with 15% Contingency =\$ 56,439Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring CostMonitoring and Sampling EventsYears 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)1Is\$ 40,790Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)1Is\$ 20,39520,395Indirect Costs						Total -	\$	<u>4</u> 0 077	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost         Monitoring and Sampling Events         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)       1       Is       \$ 40,790         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)       1       Is       \$ 20,395       \$ 20,395         Indirect Costs       Project Management (years 1 - 5)       12 % of total       \$ 4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)       12 % of total       \$ 2,447		-	Tof	al with 15%	6 C.O.				
Monitoring and Sampling Events         Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)       1       Is       \$ 40,790       \$ 40,790         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)       1       Is       \$ 20,395       \$ 20,395         Indirect Costs       Project Management (years 1 - 5)       12 % of total       \$ 4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)       12 % of total       \$ 2,447	Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost						Ψ	50,703	
Years 1 - 5 (two sampling events per year)       1       1       1       40,790       \$       40,790         Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)       1       1       1       \$       20,395       \$       20,395         Indirect Costs       Project Management (years 1 - 5)       12 % of total       \$       4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)       12 % of total       \$       2,447         Total (Yr 1-5) = \$       \$									
Years 6 - 30 (one sampling event per year)       1       Is       \$ 20,395       \$ 20,395         Indirect Costs       Project Management (years 1 - 5)       12 % of total       \$ 4,895         Project Management (years 6 - 30)       12 % of total       \$ 2,447         Total (Yr 1-5) = \$ 45,684			1	ls	\$	40,790	\$	40,790	
Project Management (years 1 - 5)         12 % of total         \$ 4,895           Project Management (years 6 - 30)         12 % of total         \$ 2,447           Total (Yr 1-5) = \$ 45,684			1						
Project Management (years 6 - 30)         12 % of total         \$ 2,447           Total (Yr 1-5) = \$ 45,684									
<b>Total (Yr 1-5) =</b> \$ 45,684									
	Project Management (years 6 - 30)	1	2 9	% of total					<u>.</u>
<b>Total (Yr 6-30) =</b> \$ 22,842									
					Tota	I (Yr 6-30) =	\$	22,842	

#### Table D-6 Cost Estimate for Alternative 3

Item	Quantity	U	nit	Uni	t Cost	Cost		Comment
Institutional Controls								
Initial Capital Costs								
Direct Costs								
Establish Restrictive Covenants and Conditional Point								
of Compliance		1	ls	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	_
					Subtotal =	\$	25,000	
Indirect Costs								
Engineering (15% of total cost)						\$	3,750	
Project Management (12% of total cost)						\$	3,000	
Sales Tax (8.6% of half capital cots)						\$	1,075	_
					Subtotal =	\$	7,825	
					Total =	= \$	32,825	
		Tota	al with 1	15% Co	ntingency =	= \$	37,749	
Operations, Maintenance, and Monitoring Cost								
Inspection and Maintenance of Restrictive Covenants		1 ls		\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
					Total =	= \$	10,000	Includes PM, Contingency